Asbury Park, New Jersey County of Monmouth

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

OF THE

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT ASBURY PARK, NEW JERSEY

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Prepared by

City of Asbury Park School District Business Administrator's Office

TABLE OF CONTENTS

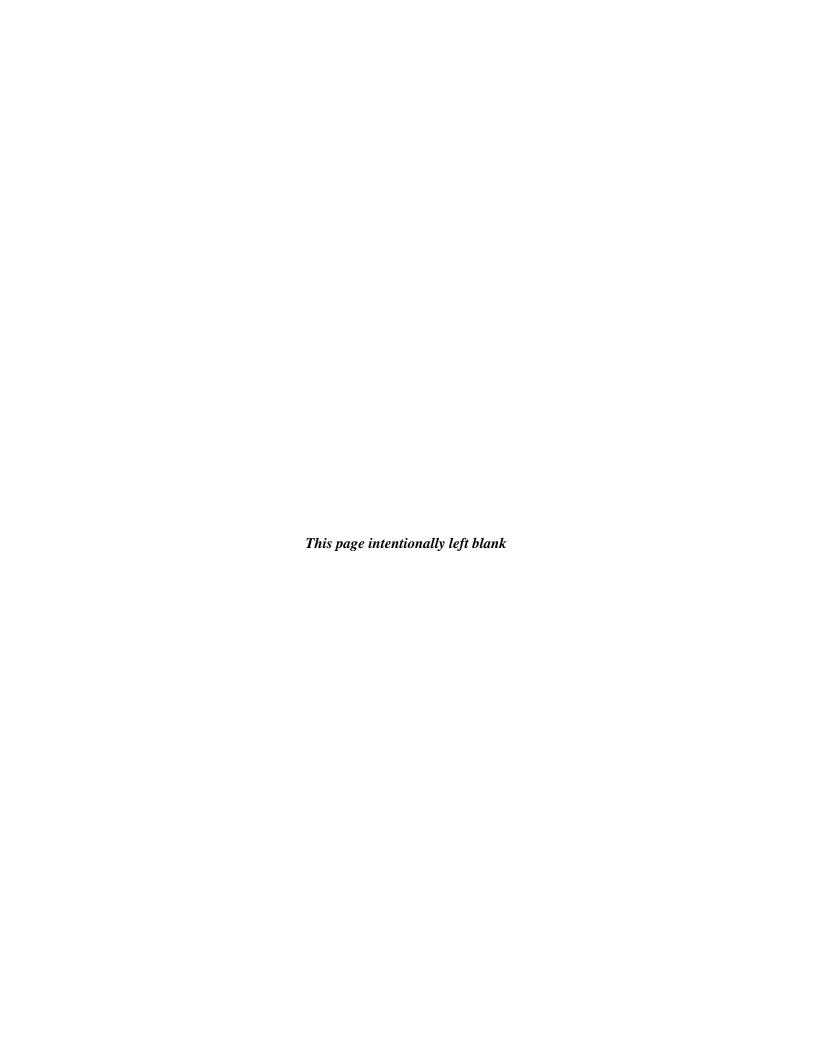
	PAGE
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Letter of Transmittal	1
Organizational Chart	7
Roster of Officials	9
Consultants and Advisors	10
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report	13
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I	
Management's Discussion & Analysis	19
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
A. District-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	31
A-2 Statement of Activities	32
B. Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	39
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balance	40
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund	
Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	41
Proprietary Funds:	
B-4 Statement of Net Position	45
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Net Position	46
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	47
Fiduciary Funds:	
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	51
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	52
Notes to Financial Statements	57
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II	
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules:	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	97
C-1a Combining Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	106
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	116
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:	
C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	119

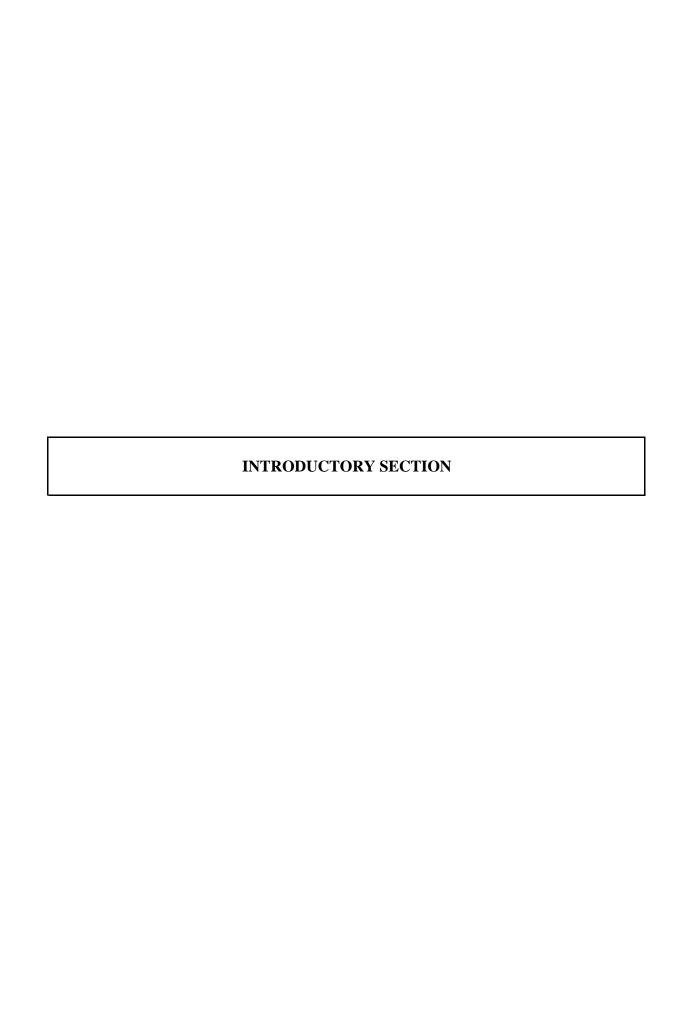
TABLE OF CONTENTS

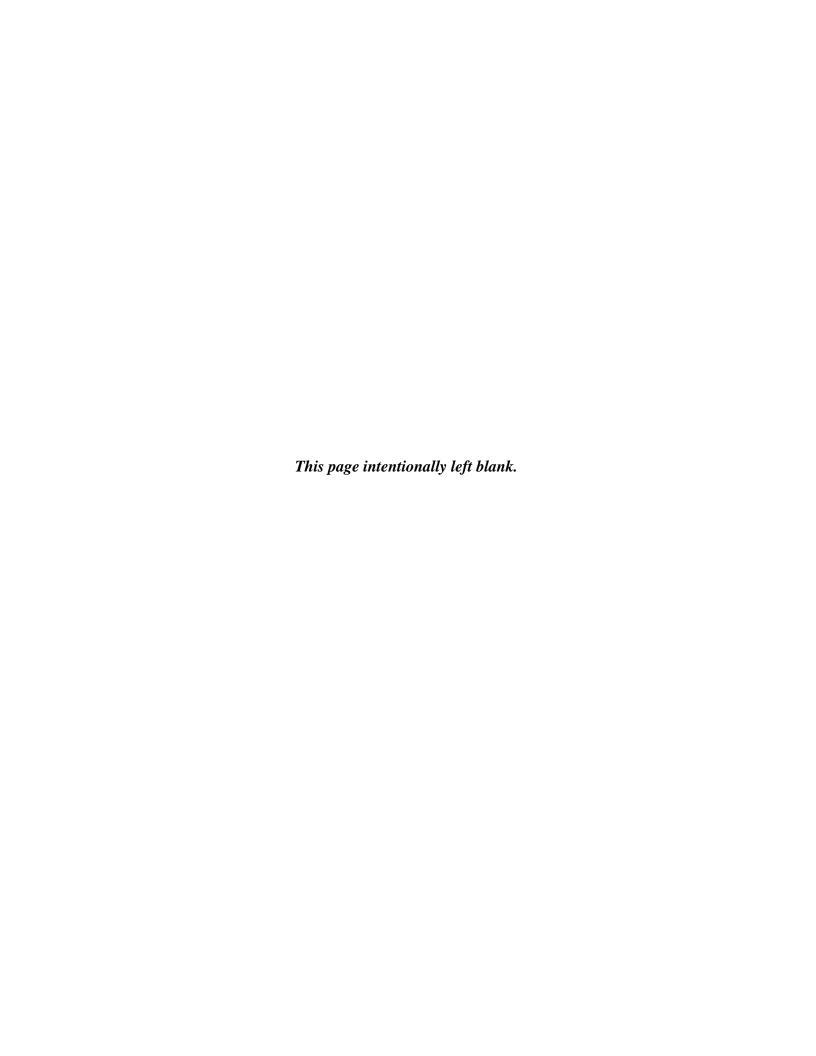
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III	PAGE
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)	
L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	
Public Employees' Retirement System	125
L-2 Schedule of District Contributions Public Employees' Retirement System	126
L-3 Schedule of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	127
M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post Employment Benefits (GASB 75)	
M-1 Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - OPEB	131
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	135
OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
D. School Based Budget Schedules Fund:	
D-1 Combining Balance Sheet	141
D-2 Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual - District Wide	142
D-2a Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual - Thurgood Marshall Elementary	143
D-2b Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual - Middle School D-2c Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual - High School	144 145
D-2d Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual - Ingli School D-2d Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual - Bradley Elementary	146
D-2e Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual - Barack H. Obama Elementary	147
D-3 Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget & Actual	148
D-3a Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget & Actual - Thurgood Marshall Elementary	151
D-3b Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget & Actual - Middle School	153
D-3c Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget & Actual - High School	156
D-3d Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget & Actual - Bradley Elementary	159
D-3e Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget & Actual - Barack H. Obama Elementary	162
E. Special Revenue Fund:E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues & Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund -	
Budgetary Basis	167
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	173
F. Capital Projects Fund:	
F-1 Summary Statement of Project Expenditures	177
F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budgetary Basis	178
F-2a Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	170
Budgetary Basis - Asbury Park Middle School Roof Repairs F-2b Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	179
Budgetary Basis - Asbury Park High School Roof Repairs	180
G. Proprietary Funds:	
Enterprise Funds:	
G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	185
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position	186
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	187
Internal Service Funds:	27/4
G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A
G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net PositionG-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A N/A
H. Fiduciary Funds:	1 V /A
H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	193
H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	194
H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	195
H-4 Payroll & Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	195
I. Long-Term Debt:	
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	200

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAGE
	STATISTICAL SECTION (unaudited)	
Finan	cial Trends:	
J-1	Net Position by Component	205
	Changes in Net Position	206
J-3	Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	208
J-4	Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds	209
J-5	Other Local Revenue by Source - General Fund	211
	nue Capacity:	
J-6	Assessed Value & Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	215
J-7	Direct & Overlapping Property Tax Rates	216
J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	216
J-9	Property Tax Levies & Collections	217
Debt (Capacity:	
J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	221
J-11	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	221
J-12	2 Direct & Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	222
	B Legal Debt Margin Information	223
Demo	graphic & Economic Information:	
J-14	Demographic & Economic Statistics	227
J-15	5 Principal Employers	227
Opera	ating Information:	
J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	231
J-17	7 Operating Statistics	232
J-18	S School Building Information	233
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance	234
J-20	Insurance Schedule	235
	SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
K-1	Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance and on Internal Control Over Financial	
	Reporting and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in	
	Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	239
	Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and	
	Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	
	and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08	241
	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	244
	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	248
	Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance	253
	Schedule of Findings & Questioned Costs - Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results	255
	Schedule of Findings & Questioned Costs:	233
	Section II - Financial Statement Findings	257
	Section III - Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs	258
K-8	Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings	259









Asbury Park Board of Education

910 4th Avenue Asbury Park, New Jersey 07712 (732) 776-2606 Ext. 2423

Sancha K. Gray, Superintendent

Geoffrey Hastings, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Roberta S. BeaufordDirector of Operations

Mr. Clement Bramley
Interim Director of Special
Services

Dr. RaShawn M. AdamsDirector of Planning, Research & Assessment

Carole Morris

Carole MorrisState Fiscal Monitor

Dr. Kristie M. Howard

Director of Student Services

Ivelisse Brown Asst. Business Administrator

Deborah A. Sylvia Director of School Counseling Services

February 15, 2019

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Asbury Park School District County of Monmouth Asbury Park, New Jersey 07712

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Asbury Park School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditors' report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1) <u>REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES</u>: Asbury Park School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Asbury Park Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate from pre-kindergarten through grade 12. These include regular education services, vocational services, and special education services. The District completed the 2017-2018 fiscal year with an enrollment of 2,444 students. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last ten years.

	Average Daily	Average Daily Enrollment		
Fiscal	Student	Percent		
<u>Year</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Change</u>		
2017/2018	1,837	(6.95) %		
2016/2017	1,974	4.00 %		
2015/2016	1,898	(2.26) %		
2014/2015	1,942	(1.93) %		
2013/2014	1,980	0.20 %		
2012/2013	1,976	(0.45) %		
2011/2012	1,985	(5.11) %		
2010/2011	2,092	(7.23) %		
2009/2010	2,255	5.57 %		
2008/2009	2,136	(5.86) %		

- **ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:** The City of Asbury Park is located in central New Jersey on the Jersey Shore in Monmouth County. The land area is approximately 1.5 square miles; the estimated population for 2017 was 15,767. The city is in a redevelopment phase of downtown shopping areas and redeveloping the seaside area. Some older structures are being replaced with residential use buildings. Asbury Park has the highest budgetary cost per pupil among similar operating type districts according to the 2018 Taxpayers Guide to Education Spending at \$28,193, which is \$12,411 per pupil higher than the State average of \$15,782. The 2018 Annual Average Labor Force Estimate for the City of Asbury Park is 6.4 percent unemployment rate highest in Monmouth County. There are no major industries located in Asbury Park; therefore, the majority of the residents work outside the community. The largest employers are the Board of Education and Municipal government.
- MAJOR INITIATIVES: During the 2017-2018 school year, the district continued its literacy and math initiative in partnership with Houghton Mifflin Harcourt addressing improvement in schoolwide math and reading skills and adopted a new ELA textbook program. The Asbury Park High School continues to provide career academies to better prepare students for college and career readiness. Additionally, the district started a standards based curriculum writing academy for staff to ensure compliance with State curriculum guidelines. Infrastructure upgrades continued with the rollout of teacher docking stations, smart labs and enhanced internet capacity. The district completed phase two of our HVAC High School project with the addition of chillers providing schoolwide air conditioning. Roofing improvements have been completed at the Middle and High Schools.
- 4) <u>INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS</u>: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that

these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal awards and state financial assistance the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. The internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriation of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2018.

- 6) <u>ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS</u>: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.
- 7) <u>FINANCIAL INFORMATION AT FISCAL YEAR-END</u>: As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. The schedule below presents a summary of the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 and changes in relation to prior year revenues.

	Amount	Percent	Increase/
<u>Revenue</u>	<u>2017-2018</u>	of Total	(Decrease)
State Sources	\$ 72,563,608	87%	\$ (1,318,981)
Federal Sources	3,675,505	4%	70,546
Local Sources	7,442,127	9%	(368,207)
Total	\$ 83,681,240	100%	\$ (1,616,642)

The schedule below presents a summary of general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects and debt service fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 and the amount of increases and decreases in relation to prior year amount.

<u>Expense</u>	Amount 2017-2018	Percent of Total	Increase/ (Decrease)
Current Expense:			
Instruction	24,994,492	30%	\$ (573,536)
Undistributed	50,735,634	62%	263,726
Capital Outlay	523,912	1%	(2,538,306)
Transfer of Funds to Charter School	5,878,584	7%	1,363,395
Debt Service:			
Principal	-	0%	(925,000)
Interest		0%	(41,625)
Total	\$ 82,132,622	100%	\$ (2,451,346)

- 8) **DEBT ADMINISTRATION:** At June 30, 2018, the District has no outstanding debt.
- **CASH MANAGEMENT:** The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The District has adopted cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA").
- **10**) **RISK MANAGEMENT:** The Board carried various forms of insurance including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.
- 11) OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Holman Frenia Allison, P.C. was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Asbury Park School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our business staff.

Respectfully Submitted,

Ms. Sancha K. Gray

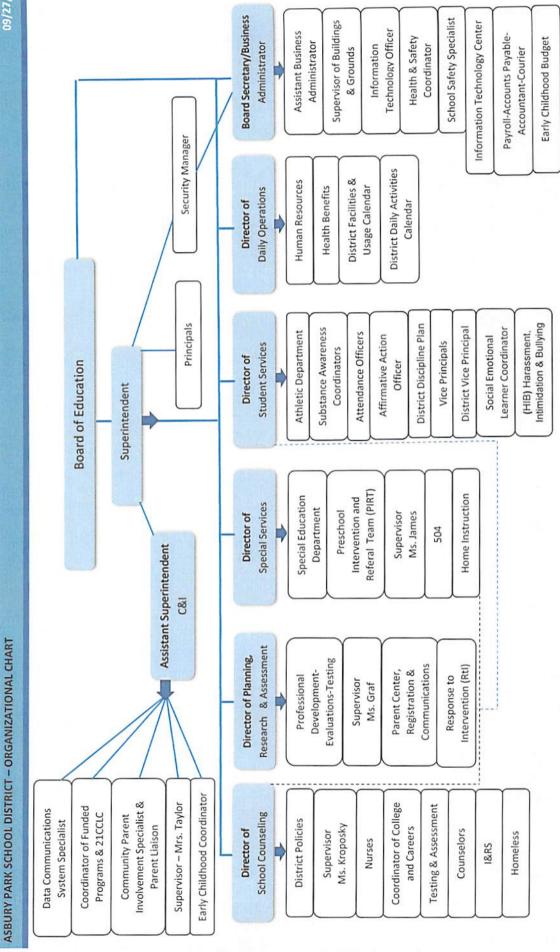
Superintendent

Geoffrey J. Hastings

School Business Administrator/

Board Secretary

This page intentionally left blank



This page intentionally left blank

910 4th Avenue Asbury Park, New Jersey 07712

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS

JUNE 30, 2018

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION	TERM EXPIRES
Ms. Angela Ahbez-Anderson, President	2021
Ms. Sheila Etienne, Vice President	2021
Ms. Connie Breech	2019
Mr. Kenneth E. Saunders Jr.	2021
Ms. Carol Jones	2020
Mr. Dominic Latorraca	2019
Ms. Barbara Lesinski	2019
Mr. Giuseppe "Joe" Grillo	2020
Mr. Eric Pinckney	2020

OTHER OFFICIALS

Ms. Sancha K. Gray, Superintendent of Schools

Mr. Geoffrey Hastings, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Mrs. Ivelisse Brown, Assistant Business Administrator

910 4th Avenue Asbury Park, New Jersey 07712

CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

AUDIT FIRM

Holman Frenia Allison, P.C. Kevin P. Frenia, CPA, PSA 680 Hooper Ave, Building B, Suite 201 Toms River, New Jersey 08753

ATTORNEY

The Busch Law Firm 450 Main Street Metuchen, New Jersey, 08840

BOND COUNSEL

Wilentz, Goldman & Spitzer, P.A. 90 Woodbridge Center Drive Suite 900 Box 10 Woodbridge, NJ 07095-0958

FINANCIAL SECTION	

This page intentionally left blank.



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010

www.hfacpas.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education City of Asbury Park School District County of Monmouth Asbury Park, NJ

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Asbury Park School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended, June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the, Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Asbury Park School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 45, 57, &74. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions & other post employment benefits, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated February 15, 2019 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted, HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Kevin P. Frenia Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1011

Toms River, New Jersey February 15, 2019

This page intentionally left blank

REQ	UIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I
	Management's Discussion and Analysis

This page intentionally left blank.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

As management of the City of Asbury Park School District, New Jersey (School District), we offer readers of the School District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. We encourage readers to consider the information presented in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report.

Overview of the Basic Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the School District's basic financial statements. Comparison to the prior year's activity is provided in this document. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components:

1) Government-Wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the financial activities in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The government-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of net activities.

The *statement of net position* presents information about all of the School District's assets and liabilities. The difference between the assets plus deferred outflows or resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources is reported as net position. Over time, changes in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the School District is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the net position of the School District changed during the current fiscal year. Changes in net position are recorded in the statement of activities when the underlying event occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenditures are reported in this statement even though the resulting cash flows may be recorded in a future period.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the School District that are supported from taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) and other functions that are intended to recover most of their costs from user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). Governmental activities consolidate governmental funds including the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Debt Service Fund. Business-type activities reflect the Food Service Fund and the Information Technology Center.

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements are designed to demonstrate compliance with financial-related requirements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific objectives. All of the funds of the School District are divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds account for essentially the same information reported in the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term financial resources and fund balances. Such information may be useful in evaluating the financial requirements in the near term.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited)

Overview of the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Fund Financial Statements (continued)

Since the governmental funds and the governmental activities report information using the same functions, it is useful to compare the information presented. Because the focus of each report differs, a reconciliation is provided on the fund financial statements to assist the reader in comparing the near-term requirements with the long-term needs.

The School District maintains four individual governmental funds. The major funds are the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. They are presented separately in the fund financial statements.

The School District adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and the Debt Service Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of these funds to demonstrate compliance with budgetary requirements.

Proprietary funds are used to present the same functions as the business-type activities presented in the government-wide financial statements. The School District maintains one type of proprietary fund – the Enterprise Fund. The fund financial statements of the enterprise fund provides the same information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

The School District's two enterprise funds (Food Service Fund and Information Technology Center) are listed individually and are considered to be major funds.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the School District's programs.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.

Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole

Table 1 provides a summary of the School Districts net position for the fiscal years 2018 compared to fiscal year 2017.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole (continued)

Table 1 Summary of Net Position

	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
			<u> </u>	<u></u>
Current & Other Assets	\$ 12,933,283	\$ 13,643,171	\$ (709,888)	-5.2%
Capital Assets, Net	20,934,827	21,918,473	(983,646)	-4.5%
Total Assets	33,868,110	35,561,644	(1,693,534)	-4.8%
Deferred Outflow of Resources	11,027,688	12,111,291	(1,083,603)	-8.9%
Current and other Liabilities	7,116,322	9,644,574	(2,528,252)	-26.2%
Noncurrent Liabilities	30,949,998	36,221,556	(5,271,558)	-14.6%
Total Liabilities	38,066,320	45,866,130	(7,799,810)	-17.0%
Deferred Inflow of Resources	5,846,034	7,145	5,838,889	81719.9%
Net Position:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	20,934,827	21,918,473	(983,646)	-4.5%
Restricted	9,221,660	7,527,879	1,693,781	22.5%
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(29,173,043)	(27,646,692)	(1,526,351)	5.5%
Total Net Position	\$ 983,444	\$ 1,799,660	\$ (816,216)	-45.4%

Table 2 shows the changes in net position for fiscal year 2018 compared to fiscal year 2017.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole (continued)

Table 2 Summary of Changes in Net Position

	June 30,		June 30,		Increase/		Percentage
		<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>		(Decrease)	<u>Change</u>
Revenues:							
Program Revenues:							
Charges for Services	\$	768,593	\$	748,167	\$	20,426	2.7%
Operating Grants & Contributions		34,209,403		19,168,199		15,041,204	78.5%
General Revenues:							
Property Taxes		7,254,360		7,075,916		178,444	2.5%
Federal & State Aid		57,229,256		60,057,668		(2,828,412)	-4.7%
Other General Revenues		187,767		734,418		(546,651)	-74.4%
Total Revenues		99,649,379		87,784,368		11,865,011	13.5%
Function/Program Expenditures:							
Instruction		48,346,677		35,061,075		13,285,602	37.9%
Tuition		9,798,422		10,197,585		(399,163)	-3.9%
Student & Instruction Related Services		17,617,605		19,285,203		(1,667,598)	-8.6%
School Administrative Services		1,586,849		1,702,577		(115,728)	-6.8%
General Administrative Services		1,387,557		1,519,907		(132,350)	-8.7%
Central Services		1,209,787		1,128,762		81,025	7.2%
Administrative Info. Technology		105,742		122,084		(16,342)	-13.4%
Plant Operations & Maintenance		9,275,152		8,475,064		800,088	9.4%
Pupil Transportation		2,820,980		2,267,876		553,104	24.4%
Transfer to Charter Schools		5,878,584		4,515,189		1,363,395	30.2%
Interest & Other Charges		-		24,281		(24,281)	-100.0%
Food Service		1,896,979		1,792,721		104,258	5.8%
Information Technology Center		541,261		573,038		(31,777)	-5.5%
Total Expenditures		100,465,595		86,665,362		13,800,233	15.9%
Change In Net Position		(816,216)		1,119,006		(1,935,222)	-172.9%
Net Position - Beginning		1,799,660		680,654		1,119,006	164.4%
Net Position - Ending	\$	983,444	\$	1,799,660	\$	(816,216)	-45.4%

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

Governmental Activities

During the fiscal year 2018, the net position of governmental activities decreased by \$816,216 or 45.4%. The primary reason for the decrease was the loss of state aid.

The assets and deferred outflows of the primary government activities were less than the liabilities and deferred inflows by \$95,892, with an unrestricted deficit balance of \$30,133,482. The deficit in unrestricted net position is primarily due to accounting treatment for compensated absences payable, GASB 68 net pension liability, and the last two state aid payments. In addition, state statutes prohibit school districts from maintaining more than 2% of its adopted budget as unassigned fund balance.

The School District's governmental activities unrestricted net positon had GASB 68 pension not been implemented would have been as follows:

Table 3
GASB 68 Effect on Unrestricted Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position (With GASB 68)	\$	(30,133,482)
Plus: PERS Pension Liability		29,095,451
Less: Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions		(11,027,688)
Plus: Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions		5,846,034
Unrestricted Net Position (Without GASB 68)	_ \$	(6,219,685)

Business-type Activities

During the fiscal year 2018, the net position of business-type activities increased by \$57,510, or 5.63%.

The assets and deferred outflows of the business-type activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$1,079,336.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

Final budgeted revenues was \$63,521,154, which was a decrease from the original budget by \$981,552 due to the reduction in State Aid. Excluding nonbudgeted revenues, the School District's budgeted revenues exceeded actual revenues by \$163,139.

Final budgeted appropriations was \$68,636,588, which was a decrease of \$350,924 from the original budget. The decrease is primarily due to the reduction in Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools due to the reduction in state aid. Excluding nonbudgeted revenues, the School District's budget appropriations exceeded actual expenditures by \$5,833,340.

The School District's general fund balance – budgetary basis (Exhibit C-1) was \$11,522,687 at June 30, 2018, an increase of \$1,433,090 from the prior year.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

Governmental Funds

At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$6,098,540 an increase of \$1,530,618 from the prior year.

General fund - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's general fund increased by \$1,530,622 or 33.51% to \$6,098,540 at June 30, 2018, compared to an increase of \$703,914 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in fund balance of the general fund is as follows:

- Increase in tax levy revenues
- Cost cutting measures

Special revenue fund – There was no change in the fund balance for the special revenue fund.

Capital projects fund - There was no change in the fund balance for the capital projects fund.

Debt service fund – During the current fiscal year, the fund balance for the debt service fund decreased by \$4.

Proprietary Funds

Food service fund - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's food service fund decreased by \$37,908 or 15.37% to \$208,657 at June 30, 2018, compared to an increase of \$47,195 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in net position of the food service fund is as follows:

• A significant increase in operating expenses paid by by the School District.

Information technology center - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's information technology center fund increased by \$95,418 or 12.31% to \$870,679 at June 30, 2018, compared to an increase of \$73,532 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in net position is as follows:

• Revenues earned exceeding expenses.

Capital Assets

The School District's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2018, totaled \$20,934,827 (net of accumulated depreciation). Capital assets includes land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and improvements and equipment The School Districts "Net Investment in Capital Assets" component of net position represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation less any outstanding debt associated with the capital assets. There was a net decrease in the School District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year in the amount of \$983,646. This decrease is primarily due to current year construction projects exceeding the cost of current year depreciation of capital during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017. Table 4 shows fiscal 2018 balances compared to 2017.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

Capital Assets (continued)

Table 4
Summary of Capital Assets

	June 30,		June 30,		Increase/		Percentage
Capital Assets:	<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>		(Decrease)		<u>Change</u>
Land	\$	748,458	\$	748,458	\$	_	0.0%
Construction in Progress		4,143,904		3,939,509		204,395	5.2%
Land Improvements		1,701,062		1,701,062		-	0.0%
Building and Improvements		37,184,204		37,057,642		126,562	0.3%
Equipment		11,246,274		11,040,179		206,095	1.9%
Capital Assets, Gross		55,023,902		54,486,850		537,052	1.0%
Accumulated Depreciation		(34,089,075)		(32,568,377)		(1,520,698)	4.7%
Capital Assets, Net	\$	20,934,827	\$	21,918,473	\$	(983,646)	-4.5%

Depreciation expense for the year was \$1,520,698. Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 5) of this report.

Debt Administration

Long-term debt – At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District had no bonded debt outstanding.

Additional information on the School District's long-term obligations can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 7) of this report.

Factors on the School District's Future

The Asbury Park School District is in good financial condition presently. The School District is proud of its community support of the public schools. The Asbury Park School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. The School District plans to continue its found fiscal management to meet the challenges of the future.

Contacting the School Districts Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the School District's finances for all those with an interest in the School District. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at Asbury Park School District, 910 4th Ave, Asbury Park, New Jersey 07712. Please visit our website at www.asburypark.k12.nj.us.

This page intentionally left blank

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. District-Wide Financial Statements

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

ASSETS	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTALS
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 5,680,444	\$ 845,364	\$ 6,525,808
Receivables, Net (Note 4)	4,199,837	363,150	4,562,987
Inventory	-	34,803	34,803
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents (Note 3) Capital Assets, Net (Note 5):	1,775,519	-	1,775,519
Depreciable	15,923,568	118,897	16,042,465
Non-depreciable	4,892,362	-	4,892,362
Other Assets	34,166	-	34,166
Total Assets	32,505,896	1,362,214	33,868,110
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions (Note 8)	11,027,688	-	11,027,688
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources	11,027,688	-	11,027,688
Total Assets and Deferred			
Outflow of Resources	43,533,584	1,362,214	44,895,798
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	2,440,665	124,824	2,565,489
Due to Other Governments	1,307,139	-	1,307,139
Other Liabilities	389,121	-	389,121
Unearned Revenue	2,853,545	1,028	2,854,573
Internal Balance	(91,905)	91,905	-
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):			
Due Within One Year	327,490	-	327,490
Due Beyond One Year	30,557,387	65,121	30,622,508
Total Liabilities	37,783,442	282,878	38,066,320
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions (Note 8)	5,846,034	-	5,846,034
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources	5,846,034	-	5,846,034
Total Liabilities and Deferred			
Inflow of Resources	43,629,476	282,878	43,912,354
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted For:	20,815,930	118,897	20,934,827
Capital Projects	613,532	-	613,532
Maintenance Reserve	509,644	-	509,644
Emergency Reserve	652,343	-	652,343
Excess Surplus	7,446,141	-	7,446,141
Unrestricted (Note 20)	(30,133,482)	960,439	(29,173,043)
Total Net Position/(Deficit)	\$ (95,892)	\$ 1,079,336	\$ 983,444

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		PROGRA	PROGRAM REVENUES	NET (E) AND CHA)	NET (EXPENSES)/REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	NUE SITION	
		CHARGES FOR	OPERATING GRANTS &	GOVERNMENTAL	BUSINESS- TYPE		1
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	EXPENSES	SERVICES	CONTRIBUTIONS	ACTIVITIES	ACTIVITIES	TOTALS	
Governmental Activities:							
nisu ucuon: Regular	32 725 400	€	\$ 15.262.645	(17 462 754 96)	· ·	\$ (17.462.755)	
Special Education	9,560,447	·	•	(6.257.543)	·	(6.257.543)	· =
Other Special Instruction	2,801,679	1	967,912	(1,833,766)	1	(1,833,766)	
Other Instruction	3,259,151	•	1,125,958	(2,133,193)		(2,133,193)	
Support Services & Undistributed Costs:							
Tuition	9,798,422	•	4,224,074	(5,574,348)	•	(5,574,348)	≅
Attendance	611,826	•	63,466	(548,359)	•	(548,359)	\sim
Health Services	709,222	•	73,570	(635,653)		(635,653)	_
Student & Instruction Related Services	14,804,274	•	5,607,148	(9,197,127)		(9,197,127)	
Educational Media Services/							
School Library	1,492,283		154,798	(1,337,484)	•	(1,337,484)	<u>-</u>
School Administrative Services	1,586,849	ı	164,608	(1,422,241)		(1,422,241)	
Other Administrative Services	1,387,557	ı	143,935	(1,243,622)		(1,243,622)	\circ
Central Services	1,209,787	ı	125,494	(1,084,292)		(1,084,292)	\odot
Administrative Information Technology	105,742	1	10,969	(94,773)	1	(94,773)	<u></u>
Plant Operations & Maintenance	9,275,152	ı	962,136	(8,313,016)	1	(8,313,016)	<u> </u>
Pupil Transportation	2,820,980	1	292,628	(2,528,352)	1	(2,528,352)	<u>.</u>
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	5,878,584	1	1	(5,878,584)		(5,878,584)	\bigcirc
Total Governmental Activities	98,027,355	1	32,482,246	(65,545,109)	ı	(65,545,109)	\simeq

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

			PROGRA	PROGRAM REVENUES	NET (F AND CHA	NET (EXPENSES)/REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	UE TION
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS		EXPENSES	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	OPERATING GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS- TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTALS
Business-Type Activities: Food Service Information Technology Center		1,896,979 541,261	131,914	1,727,157	1 1	(37,908) 95,418	(37,908) 95,418
Total Business-Type Activities		2,438,240	768,593	1,727,157	1	57,510	57,510
Total Primary Government	↔	100,465,595	\$ 768,593	\$ 34,209,403	(65,545,109)	57,510	(65,487,599)
General Revenues: Taxes:							
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net	oses, Ne				7,254,360	ı	7,254,360
Federal & State Aid Not Restricted					56,910,163	1	56,910,163
Federal & State Aid Restricted					319,093	ı	319,093
Refund of Prior Year's Expenditures					61,382	1	61,382
Miscellaneous Income					126,385		126,385
Total General Revenues					64,671,383	1	64,671,383
Change In Net Position					(873,726)	57,510	(816,216)
Net Position/(Deficit) - Beginning					777,834	1,021,826	1,799,660
Net Position - Ending					\$ (95.892) \$	\$ 1,079,336	\$ 983,444

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

B. Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2018

ASSETS	(GENERAL FUND		SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	APITAL ROJECTS FUND	SEF	EBT RVICE UND		TOTALS
					TOND				
Cash & Cash Equivalents Tax Levy Receivable	\$	4,561,818 540	\$	1,118,622	\$ -	\$	4	\$	5,680,444 540
Interfund Receivables		588,848		_	-		_		588,848
Intergovernmental Receivable:		200,010							200,0.0
State		267,097		1,043,000	481,464		_		1,791,561
Federal				1,779,409	-		-		1,779,409
Other Other Accounts Receivable		342,791 94,535		175,526	-		_		518,317 94,535
Other Assets		34,166		-	-		-		34,166
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents		1,775,519			-		-		1,775,519
Total Assets	\$	7.665.314	\$	4.116.557	\$ 481.464	\$	4	\$	12.263.339
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES									
Liabilities:									
Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities	\$	1,463,575 103,199	\$	977,090	\$ -	\$	-	\$	2,440,665 103,199
Intergovernmental Payable:		103,177		_	_		_		
State Federal		-		252,315 22,882	-		-		252,315 22,882
Other		-		10,725	-		-		10,725
Interfund Payable Unearned Revenue		-		2,853,545	481,464		4		481,468 2,853,545
Total Liabilities		1,566,774		4,116,557	481,464		4		6,164,799
		1,500,774		4,110,337	401,404				0,104,799
Fund Balances: Restricted for:									
Excess Surplus		4,220,446		_	-		_		4,220,446
Excess Surplus Designated									
for Subsequent Year's									
Expenditures		3,225,695		-	-		-		3,225,695
Capital Reserve		613,532		-	-		-		613,532
Maintenance Reserve		509,644		-	-		-		509,644
Emergency Reserve Unassigned Fund Balance		652,343 (3,123,120)		-	-		-		652,343 (3,123,120)
	-			_					<u>.</u>
Total Fund Balances	-	6,098,540		-	-		-		6,098,540
Total Liabilities & Fund Balances	\$	7,665,314	\$	4,116,557	\$ 481,464	\$	4		
Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> in the statement are different because:	of net	position (A-1)							
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not finance	ial res	ources and							
therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the as	ssets is	\$51,774,925							
and the accumulated depreciation is \$30,958,995									20,815,930
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pension credits on debt refundings are applicable to future reportion.				1					
are not reported in the funds. Deferred outflows related to pensions Deferred inflows related to pensions									11,027,688 (5,846,034)
Accrued pension contributions for June 30, 2018 plan year economic resources and are therefore not reported as a list included in Accounts Payable in the government-wide state.	ability	in the funds, bu	ıt are	:					(1,307,139)
Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability, bonds bond premium, other post-employment benefits and capi the current period and therefore are not reported as liabili	tal leas	es are not due a							(30,884,877)
	iues III	uic fulius						Ф.	
Net position of Governmental Activities								\$	(95,892)

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	TOTALS JUNE 30, 2018
Revenues:	TOND	TOND	10112	10112	
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 7,254,360	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,254,360
Interest on Investments	74,947	-	-	-	74,947
Refund of Prior Years' Expenditures	61,382	-	-	-	61,382
Miscellaneous	50,608	830			51,438
Total Local Sources	7,441,297	830	-	-	7,442,127
State Sources	63,634,635	8,609,880	319,093	-	72,563,608
Federal Sources	153,545	3,521,960	-	-	3,675,505
Total Revenues	71,229,477	12,132,670	319,093	-	83,681,240
Expenditures:					
Current Expense:					
Regular Instruction	12,961,723	3,956,808	=	-	16,918,531
Special Education Instruction	4,942,605	-	-	-	4,942,605
Other Special Instruction	1,448,425	-	-	-	1,448,425
Other Instruction	1,684,931	-	-	-	1,684,931
Support Services: Tuition	2 729 029	2 207 659			6.026.596
Attendance	3,728,928 433,129	3,207,658	-	-	6,936,586 433,129
Health Services	502,079	-	=	=	502,079
Student & Instruction Related Services	6,408,912	4,071,461	-	_	10,480,373
Educational Media Services/School Library	1,056,430	-,071,-01	_	_	1,056,430
School Administrative Services	1,123,376	_	_	_	1,123,376
Other Administrative Services	982,292	_	_	_	982,292
Central Services	856,443	_	=	_	856,443
Administrative Information Technology	74,858	_	-	_	74,858
Plant Operations & Maintenance	6,566,148	_	-	_	6,566,148
Pupil Transportation	1,997,053	_	-	_	1,997,053
Unallocated Benefits	19,726,867	-	-	-	19,726,867
Capital Outlay	204,395	424	319,093	-	523,912
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	5,878,584	-	-	-	5,878,584
Total Expenditures	70,577,178	11,236,351	319,093	-	82,132,622
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/					
(Under) Expenditures	652,299	896,319	-	-	1,548,618
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):					
Transfer to Cover Agency	(18,000)				(18,000)
Operating Transfer Out - Special Revenue	(573,648)	573,648			(10,000)
Contribution to Whole School Reform	1,469,967	(1,469,967)	-	-	-
Transfer to/from Other Funds	1,409,907	(1,409,907)	<u> </u>	(4	- -
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	878,323	(896,319)	-	(4	(18,000)
Net Change in Fund Balance	1,530,622	_	_	(4) 1,530,618
Fund Balance - July 1	4,567,918	-	-	4	
Fund Balance - June 30	\$ 6,098,540	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6.098.540

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (From B-2)

\$ 1,530,618

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:

Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period:

Depreciation Expense Capital Outlays \$ (1,467,928) 523,912

(944,016)

Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.

(1,816,752)

Repayment of the early retirement incentive program principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.

307,932

In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).

Prior Year Current Year 796,361

(747,869)

48,492

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities

\$ (873,726)

Proprietary Funds

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

ASSETS		FOOD SERVICE FUND	IFORMATION ECHNOLOGY CENTER	TOTALS
Current Assets:				
Cash	\$	-	\$ 845,364	\$ 845,364
Intergovernmental Accounts Receivab	ole:			2 170
State Federal		3,170 309,328	-	3,170 309,328
Other		507,520	50,652	50,652
Inventories		26,554	8,249	34,803
Total Current Assets		339,052	904,265	1,243,317
Noncurrent Assets				
Capital Assets		887,324	2,361,653	3,248,977
Accumulated Depreciation		(800,379)	(2,329,701)	 (3,130,080)
Total Noncurrent Assets		86,945	31,952	118,897
Total Assets		425,997	936,217	1,362,214
LIABILITIES				
Current Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable		124,407	417	124,824
Interfund Payable		91,905 1,028	-	91,905
Unearned Revenues		1,028	-	 1,028
Total Current Liabilities		217,340	417	217,757
Long-Term Liabilities: Compensated Absences Payable		-	65,121	65,121
Total Long-Term Liabilities		-	65,121	65,121
Total Liabilities		217,340	65,538	282,878
NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets		86,945	31,952	118,897
Unrestricted		121,712	838,727	 960,439
Total Net Position	\$	208,657	\$ 870,679	\$ 1,079,336

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	SI	FOOD ERVICE FUND	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CENTER		TOTALS
Operating Revenues:					
Local Sources:	¢.	40.245	¢.	Ф	40.245
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs Daily Sales - Non reimbursable Programs	\$	49,245 7,152	\$ -	\$	49,245 7,152
Special Functions		75,517	_		75,517
Services Provided to Other LEA's		-	636,679)	636,679
Total Operating Revenues		131,914	636,679)	768,593
Operating Expenses:					
Cost of sales-reimbursable programs		1,372,426	-		1,372,426
Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs		6,129	=		6,129
Salaries		146,587	395,935		542,522
Employee Benefits		3,982	16,038		20,020
Purchased Services		134,750	17,000)	151,750
Insurance		38,509	2.440	,	38,509
Energy (Heat & Electricity) Depreciation		37,243	3,442 15,527		3,442 52,770
Supplies and Materials		115,359	19,382		134,741
Miscellaneous		4,736	8,567		13,303
Equipment Repairs and Maintenance		37,258	65,370		102,628
Total Operating Expenses		1,896,979	541,261		2,438,240
Operating Income/(Loss)	(1,765,065)	95,418	3	(1,669,647)
Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses):					
State Sources:					
State School Lunch Program Federal Source:		15,317	-		15,317
National School Lunch Program		921,835	-		921,835
National School Breakfast Program		511,513	=		511,513
Summer Food Service Program		46,258	=		46,258
Snack Program		50,067	-		50,067
Food Distribution Program		118,422	-		118,422
Fresh Fruit & Vegetables Program		63,745	-		63,745
Total Nonoperating Revenues		1,727,157			1,727,157
Change in Net Position		(37,908)	95,418	3	57,510
Net Position - Beginning		246,565	775,261		1,021,826
Total Net Position - Ending	\$	208,657	\$ 870,679	\$	1,079,336

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS SCHEDULE OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		FOOD SERVICE	TEC	ORMATION CHNOLOGY CENTER	TOTALS
Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments to Suppliers	\$	128,928 (142,605) (1,680,945)		642,083 \$ (369,859) (149,286)	771,011 (512,464) (1,830,231)
Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities		(1,694,622)		122,938	(1,571,684)
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: Cash Received From State & Federal Reimbursements		1,407,293		-	1,407,293
Net Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities		1,407,293		-	1,407,293
Cash Flows From Financing Activities: Purchase of Fixed Assets		-		(13,140)	(13,140)
Net Cash Flows From Financing Activities		-		(13,140)	(13,140)
Net Change in Cash & Cash Equivalents Balances - Beginning of Year		(287,329) 287,329	ı	109,798 735,566	(177,531) 1,022,895
Balances - Ending of Year	\$	-	\$	845,364 \$	845,364
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to	Net (Cash Flows Fron	n Op	erating Activit	ies:
Operating Income/(Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities:	\$	(1,765,065)	\$	95,418 \$	(1,669,647)
Food Distribution Program Depreciation		118,422 37,243		- 15,527	118,422 52,770
Change in Assets & Liabilities: (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory		(1,083)	١	1,359 5,404	276 5,404
Decrease/(Increase) in Accounts Receivable (Decrease)/Increase in Accounts Payable (Decrease)/Increase in Unearned Revenues (Decrease)/Increase in Interfined Revenues		(173,058) (2,986) 91,905		(4,808)	(177,866) (2,986) 91,905
(Decrease)/Increase in Interfunds Payable (Decrease)/Increase in Compensated Absences		-		10,038	10,038
Total Adjustments		70,443		27,520	97,963
Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities	\$	(1,694,622)	\$	122,938 \$	(1,571,684)

Fiduciary Fund

21,375

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

PRIVATE PURPOSE **UNEMPLOYMENT AGENCY** COMPENSATION SCHOLARSHIP **STUDENT PAYROLL ASSETS TRUST TRUST ACTIVITY AGENCY TOTALS** Cash & Cash Equivalents 55,040 \$ 5,230 \$ 14,377 \$ 2,014,137 2,088,784 **Total Assets** 55,040 5,230 14,377 2,014,137 2,088,784 LIABILITIES Due to Student Groups 14,377 14,377 Intergovernmental Payable- State 23,420 392,822 416,242 Interfund Payable 15,475 15,475 Accrued Salaries & Wages 1,606,262 1,606,262 Flexible Spending Payable 15,053 15,053 38,895 **Total Liabilities** 14,377 2,014,137 2,067,409 **NET POSITION** Held in Trust For: **Unemployment Claims** 16,145 16,145 Scholarships 5,230 5,230

5,230

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

16,145

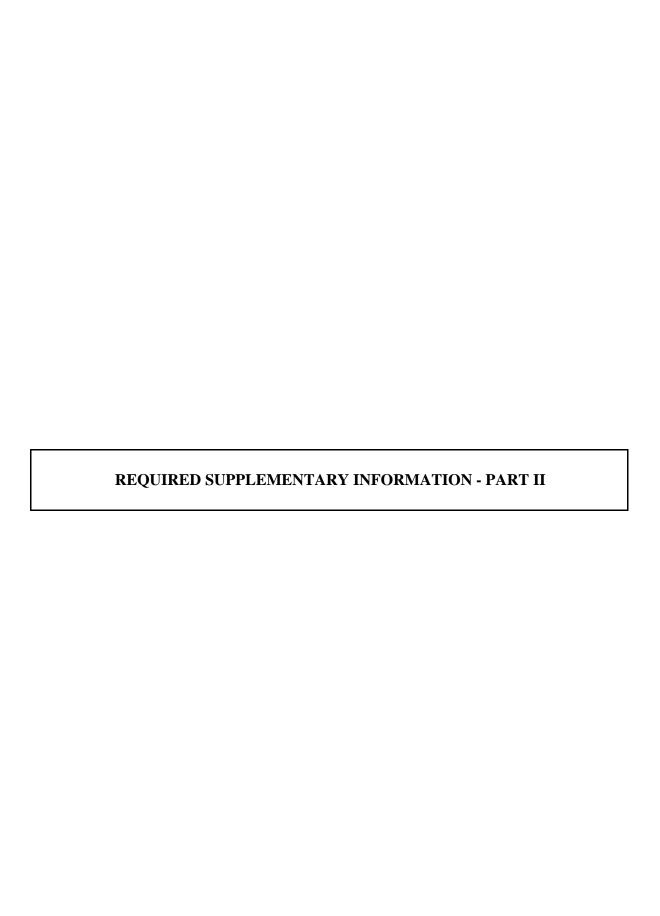
Total Net Position

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	UNI	PRIVATE I	_		
ADDITIONS	CO	MPENSATION TRUST	SCHOLARSHIPS TRUST		TOTALS
Contributions:					
Board Contribution	\$	69,989	\$ -	\$	69,989
Donations		-	1,900		1,900
Employee Withholdings		85,256	-		85,256
Total Contributions		155,245	1,900		157,145
Investment Earnings: Interest		-	12		12
Net Investment Earnings			12		12
Total Additions		155,245	1,912		157,157
DEDUCTIONS					
Scholarships		-	2,000		2,000
Unemployment Claims		189,956	-		189,956
Total Deductions		189,956	2,000		191,956
Change in Net Position		(34,711)	(88))	(34,799)
Net Position - Beginning of the Year		50,856	5,318		56,174
Net Position - End of the Year	\$	16,145	\$ 5,230	\$	21,375

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2018



Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The financial statements of the Asbury Park School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations).

Reporting Entity

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members appointed to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members' terms expire each year. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grades levels Preschool through 8th grade. These include regular, vocational, as well as special education for handicapped youngsters. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2018 of 2,543 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the School District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the School District is able to impose its will on the organization:
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the School District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the School District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

Component Units

GASB Statement No.14. *The Financial Reporting Entity*, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, and GASB 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*. The School District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Basis of Accounting, Measurement Focus and Financial Statement Presentation

The accounts of the School District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

The School District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the School District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the School District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the School District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the School District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

B. Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. The School District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The School District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recorded when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the School District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Interest on invested funds is recognized when earned. Intergovernmental revenues that are reimbursements for specific purposes or projects are recognized in the period in which the expenditures are recorded. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District. Transfers between governmental funds are recorded when the related liability is incurred. These transfers do not represent revenues (expenditures) to the School District and are, therefore, reported as other financing sources (uses) in the governmental fund financial statements.

Since the fund level statements are presented using a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements, a reconciliation is presented on the page following each fund level statement that summarizes the adjustments necessary to convert the fund level statements into the government-wide presentations.

The School District funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the government-wide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the School District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the School District's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from state and federal government, other than major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds, and local appropriations that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for the acquisition of construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey School Development Authority grants, temporary notes, capital leases, or serial bonds that are specially authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs of governmental funds.

C. Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

Food Service Fund – The food service fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

Information Technology Center Fund – The Information Technology Center fund accounts for the financial transactions pertaining to information technology software and services provided to other governmental units within the State.

D. Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The School District's fiduciary funds include Agency and Private-Purpose Trust Funds. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are used to account for and report assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are accounted for on a spending or "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

The School District reports the following fiduciary funds:

Private Purpose Trust Funds - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District currently maintains the following private purpose trust funds:

<u>Unemployment Trust Fund</u> – Revenues consist of employee payroll withholdings, interest income, and contributions through the annual budget process of the School District. Expenditures consist of unemployment reimbursement claims.

<u>Scholarship Fund</u> – Revenues consist of interest income and donations. Expenditures consist of scholarships provided to students.

Agency Funds - Agency funds (payroll and student activity funds) are assets held by a governmental entity either as trustee or as an agent for other parties and cannot be used to finance the governmental entities own operating programs.

Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the School District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedules and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the School District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are considered cash equivalents and stated at cost.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A.17:9-41 et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the School District considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity when purchased of twelve months or less and all local government investment pools to be cash equivalents.

Tuition Receivable/Payable

Tuition rates were established by the receiving School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the actual costs are determined.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the School District and that are due within one year. As previously mentioned, these amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the Statement of Net Position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances in the Statement of Net Position.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. The School District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Capital assets of the School District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Governmental	Business-Type
	Activities	Activities
Description	Estimated Lives	Estimated Lives
Land Improvements	10-20 Years	N/A
Building and improvements	10-50 Years	N/A
Furniture and Equipment	5-20 Years	5-12 Years
Vehicles	5-10 Years	4-6 Years

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Fund Balance

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

<u>Non-spendable</u> – This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Non-spendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.

<u>Restricted</u> – This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

<u>Committed</u> – This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

<u>Assigned</u> – This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process.

<u>Unassigned</u> – This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the School District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the School District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

Net Position

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

<u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> – This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

<u>Restricted</u> – This component of net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

<u>Unrestricted</u> – This component of net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

Subsequent Events

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2018 and February 15, 2019, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance, for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items have come to the attention of the School District that would require disclosure.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018:

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post-employment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agency Employers and Agent Multi-Employer Plans, for OPEB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB Plans.

Statement No. 82, Pension Issues – an amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, 68 and No. 73. The objective of this Statement is to address certain issues that have been raised with respect to Statements No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans, No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, and No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements which will become effective in future fiscal years as shown below:

Statement No. 83, *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations*. An asset retirement obligation is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. Statement No. 83 establishes guidance for determining the timing and pattern of recognition for liabilities and corresponding deferred outflow of resources related to such obligations. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The Statement intends to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. To that end, Statement No. 84 establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments and clarifies whether and how business-type activities should report their fiduciary activities. Statement No. 84 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*. Statement No. 87 establishes a single approach to accounting for and reporting leases by state and local governments. The GASB based the new standard on the principle that leases are financing of the right to use an underlying asset. Statement No. 87 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Statement No. 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued a new standard with guidance the GASB believes will enhance debt-related disclosures in notes to financial statements, including those addressing direct borrowings and direct placements. The new standard clarifies which liabilities governments should include in their note disclosures related to debt. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Note 2. Deposits and Investments

Deposits

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public fund owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity fund or other funds that may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2018, the School District's bank balance of \$12,209,791 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured under FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 9,964,526
Uninsured and Uncollateralized	 2,245,265
Total	\$ 12,209,791

Investments

The School District had no investments at June 30, 2018.

Note 3. Reserve Accounts

Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the School District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued)

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a School District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A School District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant *N.J.S.A.19:60-2*. Pursuant to *N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g)*, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017	\$ 612,242
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	 1,290
Ending Balance, June 30, 2018	\$ 613,532

Emergency Reserve

The School District established an emergency reserve account in the 2012-2013 school year for the accumulation of funds for use in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A: 7F-41c(1) to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures.

The activity of the emergency reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017	\$ 649,791
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	2,552
Deposits Approved by Board	 250,000
	902,343
Decreased by:	
Budget Withdrawals	 (250,000)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2018	\$ 652,343

Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued)

Maintenance Reserve

The School District established a maintenance reserve account in June of 2011 for the accumulation of funds for use as required maintenance of a facility in subsequent fiscal years.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve account are restricted to maintenance projects in the School District's approved Maintenance Plan (M-1). A School District may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve account by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended lineitem appropriation amounts, or both. The balance in the account cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017	\$ 507,650
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	1,994
Deposits Approved by Board	250,000
	759,644
Decreased by:	
Budget Withdrawals	 (250,000)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2018	\$ 509,644

Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2018 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state and federal programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds and the budgetary control of New Jersey governmental entities. Accounts receivable in the School District's governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2018, consisted of the following:

		Special		Capital		Total	
	General		Revenue		Projects		Governmental
<u>Description</u>	<u>Fund</u>		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Activities</u>
Federal Awards	\$ -	\$	1,779,409	\$	-	\$	1,779,409
State Awards	267,097		1,043,000		481,464		1,791,561
Other	 453,341		175,526		-		628,867
Total	\$ 720,438	\$	2,997,935	\$	481,464	\$	4,199,837
		Proprietary Funds					
			Proprieta	ry F	unds		Total
			Proprieta Food Service	ry F	unds Information		Total Business-Type
<u>Description</u>							
<u>Description</u> Federal Awards		\$	Food Service		Information	\$	Business-Type
		\$	Food Service Fund	<u>Te</u>	Information		Business-Type <u>Activities</u>
Federal Awards		\$	Food Service Fund 309,328	<u>Te</u>	Information		Business-Type Activities 309,328
Federal Awards State Awards		\$	Food Service Fund 309,328	<u>Te</u>	Information chnology Center - -		Business-Type Activities 309,328 3,170

Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2018 was as follows:

	Governmental Activities						
		Balance July 1, 2017				etirements d Transfers	Balance June 30, 2018
Governmental Activities:							
Capital assets not being depreciated: Land	\$	748,458	\$		\$	- \$	748,458
Construction in Progress	Ψ	3,939,509	Ψ	204,395	Ψ	- y	4,143,904
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated		4,687,967		204,395		-	4,892,362
Capital Assets being depreciated:							
Land Improvements		1,701,062		-		-	1,701,062
Buildings and Improvements		37,057,642		126,562		-	37,184,204
Equipment		7,804,342		192,955		-	7,997,297
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		46,563,046		319,517		-	46,882,563
Less: Accumulated Depreciation		(29,491,067)		(1,467,928)		-	(30,958,995)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		17,071,979		(1,148,411)		-	15,923,568
Total Governmental Activities Capital							
Assets, net	\$	21,759,946	\$	(944,016)	\$	- \$	20,815,930
		D .1		Business-Type	e Ac	tivities	D -1
		Balance July 1,			D.	etirements	Balance June 30,
		2017		Additions		d Transfers	2018
Business-Type Activities:		2017		7 Idditions	and	a Transicis	2010
Machinery and Equipment	\$	3,235,837	\$	13,140	\$	- \$	3,248,977
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		3,235,837		13,140		-	3,248,977
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:							
Machinery and Equipment		(3,077,310)		_		(52,770)	(3,130,080)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		(3,077,310)		-		(52,770)	(3,130,080)
Total Business-Type Activities Capital							
Assets, net	\$	158,527	\$	13,140	\$	(52,770) \$	118,897

Note 5. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the School District as follows:

Governmental Activities	
Instruction:	
Regular Instruction	\$ 443,460
Special Education Instruction	129,553
Other Special Instruction	37,965
Other Instruction	44,165
Support Services:	
Tuition	181,818
Attendance	11,353
Health Services	13,160
Student & Instruction Related Services	274,706
Educational Media Services/School Library	27,691
School Administrative Services	29,445
Other Administrative Services	25,747
Central Services	22,449
Administrative Info. Technology	1,962
Plant Operations & Maintenance	172,108
Pupil Transportation	52,346
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$ 1,467,928

Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Individual fund receivables/payables balances at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	nterfund eceivables		Interfund <u>Payables</u>		
General Fund	\$ 588,848	\$	-		
Capital Projects Fund	-		481,464		
Debt Service Fund	-		4		
Enterprise Fund	-		91,905		
Agency Fund	 	-	15,475		
	\$ 588,848	\$	588,848		

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payment made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

A summary of interfund transfers is as follows:

<u>Fund</u>		Transfers In	Transfers Out			
General Fund	\$	1,469,967	\$	591,648		
Special Revenue Fund		573,648		1,469,967		
Payroll Fund		18,000				
	\$	2,061,615	\$	2,061,615		
•						

Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2018 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for the governmental and business-type activities:

										Balance
		Balance						Balance		Due Within
	Ju	ine 30, 2017		Additions	F	Reductions	Jι	ine 30, 2018		One Year
Governmental Activities:										
Early Retirement Incentive	\$	1,349,489	\$	-	\$	307,932	\$	1,041,557	\$	327,490
Compensated Absences		796,361		_		48,492		747,869		-
Net Pension Liability		34,328,555		-		5,233,104		29,095,451		
										_
	\$	36,474,405	\$	-	\$	5,589,528	\$	30,884,877	\$	327,490
Business-Type Activities:										
Compensated Absences	\$	55,083	\$	10,038	\$	=	\$	65,121	\$	-
			•	_			•		•	
	\$	55,083	\$	10,038	\$	-	\$	65,121	\$	

For governmental activities, the bonds payable are liquidated from the School District's debt service fund. Compensated absences, capital leases, unamortized bond premiums and the net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

Bonds Authorized but not Issued

As of June 30, 2018, the School District had no bonds authorized but not issued.

Early Retirement Incentive

Principal and interest due on the Early Retirement Incentive outstanding are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Principal Principal	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2019 2020 2021	\$ 327,490 347,047 367,020	\$ 88,634 69,077 49,102	\$ 416,124 416,124 416,122
	\$ 1,041,557	\$ 206,813	\$ 1,248,370

Note 8. Pension Plans

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for PERS is set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - At June 30, 2018, the School District reported a liability of \$29,095,451 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2017, was 0.1249890434%, which was an increase of 0.0090812817% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense of \$2,980,620 in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date. At June 30, 2018 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	rred Outflows Resources	 Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 685,097	\$ -		
Changes of Assumptions	5,861,731	5,840,241		
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	198,120	-		
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	2,975,601	5,793		
School District contributions subsequent to measurement date	 1,307,139	 		
	\$ 11,027,688	\$ 5,846,034		

\$1,307,139 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is estimated based on unadjusted 2017-2018 total salaries for PERS employees multiplied by an employer pension contribution rate of 13.37%. The payable is due on April 1, 2019 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2019. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Year Ending June 30,	
2019	\$ 1,433,333
2020	1,727,840
2021	1,165,032
2022	(54,973)
2023	 (396,717)
	\$ 3,874,515

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	Deferred Outflow of Resources	Deferred Inflow of Resources
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014 June 30, 2015 June 30, 2016	5.72 5.57	- - -
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
Changes of Assumptions Year of Pension Plan Deferral: June 30, 2014 June 30, 2015	6.44 5.72	- -
June 30, 2016 June 30, 2017	5.57	5.48
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	5.00
June 30, 2015 June 30, 2016	5.00	5.00
June 30, 2017	5.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between District Contributions Proportionate Share of Contributions Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	6.44
June 30, 2015	5.72	5.72
June 30, 2016 June 30, 2017	5.57 5.48	5.57 5.48
June 30, 2017	5.40	3.40

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

Inflation Rate 2.25%

Salary Increases:

Through 2026 1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age Thereafter 2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Period of Actuarial Experience Study upon which Actuarial

Assumptions were Based July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rate were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on the mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scales. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
	100.00%	_ _

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.00% as of June 30, 2017. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contributions rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2017, calculated using the discount rate of 5.00% as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

	At 1%		At Current	At 1%
	Decrease (4.00%)]	Discount Rate (5.00%)	Increase <u>(6.00%)</u>
School District's Proportionate Share				
of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 36,094,882	\$	29,095,451	\$ 23,264,058

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2018 and 2017:

		6/30/2018		6/30/2017
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$	5,396,431,901	\$	7,815,204,785
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$	4,672,602,040	\$	-
Collective Net Pension Liability	\$	23,278,401,588	\$	29,617,131,759
School District's portion	(0.1249890434%	0	0.1159077617%

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective

Contributions - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by *N.J.S.A 18A:66* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.2% in State fiscal year 2017. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with *N.J.S.A 18:66-33*. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

Pension Liability and Pension Expense - The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2017 was \$163,391,969. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was 0.2423364441%, which was an increase of 0.0066115171% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State of New Jersey recognized a pension expense in the amount of \$11,318,968 for the State's proportionate share of the TPAF pension expense attributable to the School District. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate 2.25%

Salary Increases:

2012-2021 Varies Based on Experience
Thereafter Varies Based on Experience

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

	Target	Long-Term Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
	100.00%	_

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.25% as of June 30, 2017. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of 4.25% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District's would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

	At 1% Decrease (3.25%)	J	At Current Discount Rate (4.25%)	At 1% Increase (5.25%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District	\$ 194,114,784	\$	163,391,969	\$ 138,082,380

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

C. Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (DCRP)

Plan Description - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage.

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

- State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;
- Employees enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum salary in 2017 is \$8,300 and is subject to adjustment in future years.
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local educations employees.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Contributions - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, no employee contributions were made and the School District recognized an expense for payments made to the Defined Contribution Retirement program in the amount of \$277,277.

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits

General Information about the OPEB Plan

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits are the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

Basis of Presentation

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30,

Inflation Rate 2.50%

	TPAF/ABP	PERS	PFRS
Salary Increases			
Through 2026	1.55 - 4.55%	2.15 - 4.15%	2.10 - 8.98%
	based on years of service	based on age	based on age
Thereafter	2.00 - 5.45% based on years of service	3.15 - 5.15% based on age	3.10 - 9.98% based on age

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount- Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount- Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 – June 30, 2013, and July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2014 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

OPEB Obligation and OPEB Expense - The State's proportionate share of the total Other Post Employment Benefits Obligations, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2017 was \$148,510,988.00. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The OPEB Obligation was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total OPEB Obligation used to calculate the OPEB Obligation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The State's proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the OPEB plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the State proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation attributable to the School District was 0.276866938%, which was a decrease of 0.0001998726% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State of New Jersey recognized an OPEB expense in the amount of \$8,206,144.00 for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense attributable to the School District. This OPEB expense was based on the OPEB plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2017 and 2016 was 3.58% and 2.85%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in discount rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

		June 30, 2017					
	At 1% Decrease (2.58%)			At Discount Rate (3.58%)	At 1% Increase (4.58%)		
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	176,293,257.27	\$	148,510,988.00	\$	126,473,827.97	
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$	63,674,362,200.00	\$	53,639,841,858.00 June 30, 2016	\$	45,680,364,953.00	
		At 1% Decrease (1.85%)		At Discount Rate (2.85%)		At 1% Increase (3.85%)	
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	191,962,152.00	\$	160,232,680.00	\$	135,257,518.56	
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$	69,283,705,084.00	\$	57,831,784,184.00	\$	48,817,654,566.00	

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2017						
	1% Decrease			Healthcare Cost Trend Rate *		1% Increase	
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	122,135,931.06	\$	148,510,988.00	\$	183,536,753.27	
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$	44,113,584,560.00	\$	53,639,841,858.00 June 30, 2016	\$	66,290,599,457.00	
				Healthcare Cost			
		1% Decrease		Trend Rate *		1% Increase	
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	131,475,375.38	\$	160,232,680.00	\$	198,678,456.20	
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$	47,452,589,164.00	\$	57,831,784,184.00	\$	71,707,778,970.00	

^{*} See Healthcare Cost Trend Assumptions for details of rates.

Additional Information

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2017 are as follows:

(5.00)
(2.00)
-
37.00)
3

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Additional Information (continued):

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	
2018	\$ (742,830,097.00)
2019	(742,830,097.00)
2020	(742,830,097.00)
2021	(742,830,097.00)
2022	(742,830,097.00)
Thereafter	(2,629,618,547.00)
	\$ (6,343,769,032.00)

^{**} Employer Contributions made after June 30, 2017 are reported as a deferred outflow of resources, but are not amortized in expense.

Plan Membership

At June 30, 2016, the Program membership consisted of the following:

_	June 30, 2016
Active Plan Members	223,747.00
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries	
Currently Receiving Benefits	142,331.00
_	366,078.00

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

The change in the State's Total OPEB liability for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 (measurement date June 30, 2017) is as follows:

Total OPEB Liability

Service Cost	\$ 2,391,878,884.00
Interest Cost	1,699,441,736.00
Changes of Assumptions	(7,086,599,129.00)
Contributions: Member	45,748,749.00
Gross Benefit Payments	(1,242,412,566.00)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	(4,191,942,326.00)
Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)	 57,831,784,184.00
Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$ 53,639,841,858.00
Total Covered Employee Payroll	13,493,400,208.00
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll	398%

Note 10. Termination Benefits

Legislation enacted during the year ended June 30, 1993 provided early retirement incentives for members of the Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey who met certain age and service requirements and who applied for retirement between certain dates in fiscal year 1993. The early retirement incentives included:

- An additional five years of service credit for employees at least age 50 with a minimum of 25 years of
- Free health benefits for employees at least 60 years old with at least 20 years of service; and
- An additional \$500 per month for two years for employees at least age 60 with 10 but less than 20 years of service

The District elected to participate in the Early Retirement Incentive program for both TPAF and PERS. Expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as the incentive payments and related insurance benefits are incurred. At June 30, 2018, the value of future incentive payments reported as a liability in the statement of net position was \$1,041,557. The District funds the program on a pay-as-you-go basis. During 2018, payments to retired employees under this plan totaled \$307,932 for retirement compensation and medical insurance coverage.

Note 11. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the on-behalf payments for pension, social security, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were \$3,677,502, \$1,718,055, \$2,375,221 and \$3,152, respectively.

Note 12. Risk Management

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance – The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

Fiscal Year	 ol District tributions	Employee Contributions				Ending Balance
2017-2018	\$ 69,989	\$ 85,256	\$	189,956	\$	16,145
2016-2017	30,670	89,871		103,600		50,856
2015-2016	65,000	89,182		206,612		33,915

Property and Liability Insurance – The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Note 13. Contingencies

State and Federal Grantor Agencies - The School District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the School District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2018 may be impaired. In the opinion of the School District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

Litigation – The School District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the School Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the School District.

Note 13. Contingencies (Continued)

Economic Dependency – The School District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the School District's programs and activities.

Note 14. Deferred Compensation

The School District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Metropolitan Life First Investors Lincoln National Life Insurance Equitable Life Insurance Midland National Valic Investments Prudential

Note 15. Compensated Absences

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. At June 30, 2018, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide and business-type activities was \$747,869 and \$65,121, respectively.

Note 16. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

Note 16. Tax Abatements (Continued)

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

Note 17. Operating Leases

The school district is committed under various noncancelable operating leases, primarily for administrative office and storage buildings(principally in the General Fund). Future minimum operating lease commitments

Year Ending June 30,	
2019	\$ 262,321
2020	248,934
2021	46,658
2022	47,818
2023	8,002
Total	\$ 613,733

Rent expenditures were \$249,893 for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Note 18. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2018 was \$4,220,446.

Note 19. Fund Balances

General Fund – Of the \$6,098,540 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$613,532 has been restricted for the Capital Reserve Account; \$509,644 has been restricted for the Maintenance Reserve Account; \$652,343 has been restricted for the Emergency Reserve Account; \$4,220,446 has been restricted for current year excess surplus; \$3,225,695 is restricted for prior year excess surplus – designated for subsequent year's expenditures; and \$(3,123,120) has been unassigned.

Note 20. Deficit in Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position – The School District governmental activities had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of \$30,133,482 at June 30, 2018. The primary causes of this deficit is the School District not recognizing the receivable for the last two state aid payments and the recording of the net pension liability for the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2018. This deficit in unrestricted net position for governmental activities does not indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

This page intentionally left blank

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

This page intentionally left blank

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	JUNE 30, 2018						POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)			
	ORIGINAL		BUDGET		FINAL				INAL TO	
		BUDGET	7	ΓRANSFERS		BUDGET		ACTUAL	A	ACTUAL
Revenues:										
Local Sources:	Φ.	7.254.260	Φ.		ф	5.054.060	Φ.	5.054.060	Φ.	
Local Tax Levy	\$	7,254,360	\$	-	\$	7,254,360	\$	7,254,360	\$	-
Interest on Investments		-		-		-		74,947		74,947
Refund of Prior Years' Expenditures		-		-		-		61,382		61,382
Miscellaneous		-		-		-		50,608		50,608
Total Local Sources		7,254,360		-		7,254,360		7,441,297		186,937
State Sources:										
Extraordinary Aid		600,000		-		600,000		185,552		(414,448)
Categorical Special Education Aid		1,392,679		-		1,392,679		1,392,679		-
Equalization Aid		28,163,553		-		28,163,553		28,163,553		-
Categorical Security Aid		1,000,414		-		1,000,414		1,000,414		-
Adjustment Aid		24,422,872		(981,552)		23,441,320		23,441,320		-
PARCC Readiness Aid		23,420		-		23,420		23,420		-
Per Pupil Growth Aid		23,420		-		23,420		23,420		-
Professional Learning Community Aid		22,850		-		22,850		22,850		-
Categorical Transportation Aid		380,652		-		380,652		380,652		-
Other State Aid - Realized DEPA Funds		1,117,685		-		1,117,685		1,117,685		-
Other State Aid - Lead Water Testing		-		-		-		11,628		11,628
Nonbudgeted:										
On-Behalf TPAF:										
Normal Pension Contributions		-		-		-		3,677,502		3,677,502
Post Retirement Medical Contributions		-		-		-		2,375,221		2,375,221
Long-Term Disability Insurance		-		-		-		3,152		3,152
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions		-		-		-		1,718,055		1,718,055
Total State Sources		57,147,545		(981,552)		56,165,993		63,537,103		7,371,110
Federal Sources:										
Medicaid Reimbursement		100,801		_		100,801		153,545		52,744
		•				ŕ				
Total Federal Sources		100,801		-		100,801		153,545		52,744
Total Revenues		64,502,706		(981,552)		63,521,154		71,131,945		7,610,791
Expenditures:										
Current Expense:										
Instruction - Regular Programs:										
Salaries of Teachers:										
Preschool/Kindergarten		613,186		204,739		817,925		780,481		37,444
Grades 1 - 5		5,248,738		(409,215)		4,839,523		4,487,605		351,918
Grades 6 - 8		2,525,689		(80,155)		2,445,534		2,278,754		166,780
Grades 9 - 12		2,370,080		119,638		2,489,718		2,403,045		86,673
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:										
Salaries of Teachers		50,000		-		50,000		48,484		1,516
Other Purchased Services		25,000		-		25,000		6,287		18,713
Instruction:										
Other Salaries for Instruction		418,988		21,501		440,489		359,748		80,741
Purchased Professional/										
Educational Services		1,013,399		121,100		1,134,499		1,102,273		32,226
Purchased Professional/				*						•
Educational Services		20,000		-		20,000		-		20,000
Other Purchased Services		326,000		163,890		489,890		460,500		29,390
General Supplies		1,218,022		(169,642)		1,048,380		743,306		305,074
Textbooks		97,000		130,305		227,305		205,157		22,148
Other Objects		103,500		8,894		112,394		86,083		26,311
Total Regular Programs-Instruction		14,029,602		111,055		14,140,657		12,961,723		1,178,934

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		JUNE 30	0. 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Cognitive - Mild: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Other Purchased Services	472,168 67,665 7,000	(52,148) 674	420,020 68,339 7,000	319,655 45,217 558	100,365 23,122 6,442
Total Cognitive - Mild	546,833	(51,474)	495,359	365,430	129,929
Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	1,035,132 300,283 25,000	181,886 (70,742) (3,292)	1,217,018 229,541 21,708	1,216,787 146,113 1,587	231 83,428 20,121
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities	1,360,415	107,852	1,468,267	1,364,487	103,780
Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	466,283 364,204 4,000	(104,127) 13,492	362,156 377,696 4,000	331,929 350,391 500	30,227 27,305 3,500
Total Behavioral Disabilities	834,487	(90,635)	743,852	682,820	61,032
Multiple Disabilities: General Supplies	3,000	-	3,000	-	3,000
Total Multiple Disabilities	3,000	88,906	91,906	88,906	3,000
Resource Room: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	1,964,228 39,359	(71,627)	1,892,601 39,359	1,887,716 38,822	4,885 537
Total Resource Room	2,003,587	(71,627)	1,931,960	1,926,538	5,422
Preschool Disabilities - Full Time: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	458,984 213,779	-	458,984 213,779	367,220 147,204	91,764 66,575
Total Preschool Handicapped - Full Time	672,763	-	672,763	514,424	158,339
Total Special Education	5,421,085	(16,978)	5,404,107	4,942,605	461,502
Basic Skills/Remedial: Salaries of Teachers	336,940	51,813	388,753	364,291	24,462
Total Basic Skills/Remedial	336,940	51,813	388,753	364,291	24,462
Bilingual Education: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies Textbooks	760,677 220,727 22,500 500	110,590 9,555 (350)	871,267 230,282 22,150 500	871,122 210,899 2,113	145 19,383 20,037 500
Total Bilingual Education	1,004,404	119,795	1,124,199	1,084,134	40,065

		JUNE 30	0, 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities: Salaries Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	183,000 5,500 22,600 40,000	69,434 5,000 (4,000) (23,000)	252,434 10,500 18,600 17,000	243,157 9,291 4,452 7,178	9,277 1,209 14,148 9,822
Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities	251,100	47,434	298,534	264,078	34,456
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	503,286 63,231 56,000 70,000 2,000	70,499 2,487 23,415 (7,437) 761	573,785 65,718 79,415 62,563 2,761	548,079 65,718 72,704 57,580 2,761	25,706 - 6,711 4,983
Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	694,517	89,725	784,242	746,842	37,400
Before/After School Activities: Salaries	83,000	7,279	90,279	79,301	10,978
Total Before/After School Activities	83,000	7,279	90,279	79,301	10,978
Summer Schools: Salaries of Teachers Supplies & Materials Support Service Salaries	315,000 4,500 9,500	(77,702) (977) (300)	237,298 3,523 9,200	227,588 3,270 5,145	9,710 253 4,055
Total Summer Schools	336,500	(56,229)	280,271	263,794	16,477
Alternative Education Program: Salaries of Teachers	206,186	-	206,186	106,966	99,220
Total Alternative Education Program	206,186	-	206,186	106,966	99,220
Other At-Risk Programs: Salaries of Teacher Tutors Salaries of Reading Specialists	304,574	- (45,569)	- 259,005	- 217,300	41,705
Total Other At-Risk Programs	304,574	(45,569)	259,005	217,300	41,705
Community Services Programs/Operations: Supplies and Materials	10,000	-	10,000	6,650	3,350
Total Community Services Programs/ Operations	10,000	-	10,000	6,650	3,350
Total - Instruction	22,677,908	308,325	22,986,233	21,037,684	1,948,549

		JUNE 3	0. 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures: Instruction:					
Tuition to Other LEA's - Regular Tuition to Other LEA's - Special	640,838	150,000 27,161	150,000 667,999	96,926 667,998	53,074 1
Tuition to County Vocational School District - Regular	51,400	30,000	81,400	76,655	4,745
Tuition to County Vocational School District - Special	104,500	(30,000)	74,500	49,500	25,000
Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day School	179,000	-	179,000	5,064	173,936
Tuition to Private Schools for the Handicapped Within State	3,540,237	(782,763)	2,757,474	2,648,948	108,526
Tuition to Private Schools for the Handicapped Outside State	74,814	13,553	88,367	88,367	_
Tuition - State Facilities	95,470	-	95,470	95,470	_
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	4,686,259	(592,049)	4,094,210	3,728,928	365,282
Attendance & Social Work Services:					
Salaries Salaries of Drop Out Prevention	182,416	4,217	186,633	185,265	1,368
Officers	146,688	5,942	152,630	152,630	-
Salaries for Parent Involvement	91,853	(5,567)	86,286	74,249	12,037
Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	25,000 20,000	(10,727)	14,273 20,000	6,766 14,219	7,507 5,781
Supplies and Materials	20,000		20,000	14,219	3,761
Total Attendance & Social Work					
Services	465,957	(6,135)	459,822	433,129	26,693
Health Services:					
Salaries	443,247	201	443,448	348,419	95,029
Purchased Professional &		201	,	5.0,.15	,0,02
Technical Services	75,000	71,246	146,246	142,452	3,794
Other Purchased Services	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
Supplies and Materials	22,800	1,380	24,180	11,208	12,972
Total Health Services	546,047	72,827	618,874	502,079	116,795
Other Support Services - Students - Related Services:					
Salaries Purchased Professional/	388,702	189,383	578,085	564,381	13,704
Educational Services	300,000	(202,451)	97,549	61,150	36,399
Supplies and Materials	2,500		2,500	<u> </u>	2,500
Total Other Summer Seminer					
Total Other Support Services - Students - Related - Services	691,202	(13,068)	678,134	625,531	52,603
Other Support Services - Students -					
Extraordinary Services:					
Salaries	304,542	(100,000)	204,542	150,206	54,336
Total Other Support Services -					
Students - Extraordinary Services	304,542	(100,000)	204,542	150,206	54,336

		JUNE 30	2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Other Support Services - Students - Regular:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial &	1,044,011	(94,736)	949,275	930,919	18,356
Clerical Assistants	376,543	(58,971)	317,572	309,811	7,761
Other Salaries	329,860	15,264	345,124	345,124	7,701
Other Purchased Services	110,000	35,896	145,896	142,302	3,594
Supplies and Materials	12,000	(2,119)	9,881	6,485	3,396
Total Other Support Services -					
Students - Regular	1,872,414	(104,666)	1,767,748	1,734,641	33,107
Other Support Services - Students -					
Special Services:	4 252 000	(40 # 44 #)		4.054.500	22.440
Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical	1,272,880	(195,613)	1,077,267	1,054,798	22,469
Assistants	313,059	1.761	314,820	313,770	1.050
Purchased Professional/	313,039	1,701	314,020	313,770	1,050
Educational Services	160,000	(53,081)	106,919	105,559	1,360
Travel	2,000	4,693	6,693	6,693	-
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	-,	-	-	-	-
Supplies and Materials	27,000	-	27,000	6,644	20,356
Total Other Support Services -					
Students - Special - Services	1,774,939	(242,240)	1,532,699	1,487,464	45,235
Improvement of Instruction Services/Other Support Services - Instruction Staff:					
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	527,034	378,082	905,116	844,263	60,853
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	1,047,413	(30,943)	1,016,470	971,800	44,670
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	92,348	-	92,348	92,285	63
Other Salaries	-	35,580	35,580	35,580	-
Salaries of Master Teachers	167,427	-	167,427	150,068	17,359
Purchased Professional/	75.000	40.010	124.010	124 410	700
Educational Services Coach/Facilitators Salaries	75,000 148,605	49,910 32,760	124,910 181,365	124,410 177,917	500 3,448
Travel	5,000	1,340	6,340	6,239	3,448 101
Supplies and Materials	35,000	(8,880)	26,120	8,508	17,612
T . II					_
Total Improvement of Instruction Services/Other Support Services					
Instructional Staff	2,097,827	457.849	2,555,676	2,411,070	144,606
nistractional start	2,077,027	137,012	2,333,070	2,111,070	111,000
Educational Media Services/School Library:					
Salaries	770,645	(3,055)	767,590	702,267	65,323
Salaries of Technology Coordinators Purchased Professional &	187,427	(1,882)	185,545	171,553	13,992
Technical Services	137,370	23,345	160,715	142,352	18.363
Other Purchased Services	20,000		20,000	1,955	18,045
Supplies and Materials	60,350	(3,229)	57,121	37,905	19,216
Other Objects	3,000	-	3,000	398	2,602
Total Educational Media Services/					
School Library	1,178,792	15,179	1,193,971	1,056,430	137,541

		JUNE 30	0, 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Support Services General Administration:	BUDGET	IKANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Salaries	182,225	13,865	196,090	194,678	1,412
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	79,918	20.640	79,918	79,918	-
Salaries of State Fiscal Monitor Legal Services	105,000 90,000	29,640 47,952	134,640 137,952	134,640 128,513	9,439
Audit Fees	70,000	2,200	72,200	72,190	10
Telephone/Communications	135,000	(31,512)	103,488	102,979	509
Travel	10,000	-	10,000	9,064	936
BOE Other Purchased Services	5,500	5,200	10,700	9,417	1,283
Other Purchased Services	231,000	(66,051)	164,949	155,921	9,028
General Supplies BOE In-House Training/Meeting	5,000	3,000	8,000	7,392	608
Supplies	2,500	_	2,500	2,010	490
Judgments Against School District	20,000	(2,000)	18,000	6,803	11,197
Miscellaneous Expenditures	21,000	1,300	22,300	22,054	246
BOE Membership Dues & Fees	30,000	700	30,700	30,388	312
Total Support Services General					
Administration	1,022,143	4,294	1,026,437	982,292	44,145
Support Services School Administration:					
Salaries of Principals & Assistant					
Principals	694,593	-	694,593	671,902	22,691
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	445,378	80	445,458	391,105	54,353
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	7,680	(2,499)	5,181	3,943	1,238
Supplies and Materials	80,000	598	80,598	48,552	32,046
Other Objects	13,000	(4,152)	8,848	7,874	974
Tradal Command Commission Colored					
Total Support Services School Administration	1,240,651	(5,973)	1,234,678	1,123,376	111,302
ZGIIIIISCIACOI	1,240,031	(3,713)	1,234,070	1,123,370	111,502
Central Services:					
Salaries	729,623	11,226	740,849	734,571	6,278
Other Salaries Purchased Professional Services	67,316 9,000	- 2,447	67,316	67,316 10,587	- 960
Travel	6,000	(1,000)	11,447 5,000	3,031	860 1,969
Other Purchased Services	20,000	2,000	22,000	21,433	567
Supplies and Materials	10,000	5,954	15,954	15,888	66
Expenditures	8,000	(2,776)	5,224	3,617	1,607
Total Central Services	849,939	17,851	867,790	856,443	11,347
Administrative Information Technology:					
Purchased Technical Services	74,000	_	74,000	71,499	2,501
Supplies & Materials	8,000	-	8,000	3,359	4,641
Total Administrative Information					
Technology	82,000	-	82,000	74,858	7,142_
Technolog,	02,000		02,000	7 1,000	7,112
Allowable Maintenance for School Facilities:	202.25	20.000	F 10 100		
Salaries	502,233	39,900	542,133	527,676	14,457
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	546,263	160,383	706,646	696,736	9,910
General Supplies	161,918	(7,765)	154,153	149,361	4,792
• •		X - 7 7	- ,'	- ,	,
Total Allowable Maintenance for	1 210 414	100 510	1 402 022	1 272 772	20.150
School Facilities	1,210,414	192,518	1,402,932	1,373,773	29,159

		JUNE 30	0. 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Other Operation & Maintenance of Plant:					
Salaries	1,725,151	124,954	1,850,105	1,841,636	8,469
Purchased Professional &					
Technical Services	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance		(10.000)	21210	22.20.4	
Services	34,319	(10,000)	24,319	23,396	923
Rental of Land & Buildings - Other	247.542	26.250	202.702	202.002	710
Than Lease Purchase Agreements	247,542	36,250	283,792	283,082	710
Other Purchased Property Services	55,000	(1,000)	54,000	52,000	2,000
Sewer Insurance	50,000	(102 120)	50,000	50,000	25.4
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	341,000 2.000	(103,130) 4.482	237,870 6,482	237,616 6.482	254
General Supplies	,	, -	-, -	-, -	- 5 170
	167,700	(52,000)	115,700	110,521	5,179
Energy (Natural Gas)	240,000	(5,000) 40,000	235,000	235,000	-
Energy (Electricity)	510,000	40,000	550,000	550,000	
Total Other Operation. & Maintenance					
of Plant	3,377,712	34,556	3,412,268	3,389,733	22,535
	- 7 7	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		,
Care & Upkeep of Grounds:					
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance	98,345	2,066	100,411	99,436	975
General Supplies	8,140	-	8,140	7,751	389
Total Care & Upkeep of Grounds	106,485	2,066	108,551	107,187	1,364
Security:					
Salaries	1,244,801	153,823	1,398,624	1,351,561	47,063
Purchased Professional Services	299,000	950	299,950	299,896	47,003 54
Misc. Purchased Services	299,000	930	299,930	299,890	34
General Supplies	15,000	52,418	67,418	43.998	23,420
Ocherai Supplies	15,000	32,410	07,410	45,770	23,420
Total Security	1,558,801	207,191	1,765,992	1,695,455	70,537
y	77		, , , , , ,	, ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Student Transportation Services:					
Salaries for Pupil Transportation					
(Between Home & School) - Regular	44,750	2,115	46,865	46,865	-
Salaries for Pupil Transportation					
(Other Than Between Home					
& School) - Regular	50,000	12,000	62,000	61,488	512
Contracted Services (Other					
Than Between Home &					
School) - Vendors	70,500	41,726	112,226	108,386	3,840
Contracted Services - Jointures	20,000	39,319	59,319	57,082	2,237
Contracted Services (Regular					
Students) - ESCS	315,000	(23,066)	291,934	291,934	-
Contracted Services (Special Education					
Students) - ESCS	1,500,000	(76,426)	1,423,574	1,423,574	
Track Construct Transport of the Construction	2,000,250	2 202	2.002.642	1 007 052	6.500
Total Student Transportation Services	2,000,250	3,392	2,003,642	1,997,053	6,589

		JUNE 30	0. 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Unallocated Benefits Employee Benefits:					
Social Security	935,000	251,410	1,186,410	1,186,402	8
TPAF Contributions - ERIP	416,124	-	416,124	405,842	10,282
Other Retirement Contributions-Regular	1,331,344	(10,000)	1,321,344	1,202,509	118,835
Unemployment Compensation	175,000	-	175,000	-	175,000
Workmen's Compensation	920,715	-	920,715	905,627	15,088
Health Benefits	8,767,602	(254,713)	8,512,889	7,925,250	587,639
Tuition Reimbursements	50,000	30	50,030	50,030	-
Other Employee Benefits	125,000	152,277	277,277	277,277	-
Tetal Hardle and J. Danie City. Esselves.					
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits	12 720 795	139.004	12 950 790	11.052.027	006.952
Nonbudgeted:	12,720,785	139,004	12,859,789	11,952,937	906,852
Nondudgeted: On-Behalf TPAF:					
Normal Pension Contributions				3,677,502	(3,677,502)
Post-Retirement Medical	-	-	-	2,375,221	(2,375,221)
Long-Term Disability Insurance	-	-	-	3,152	(2,373,221) $(3,152)$
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security	-	-	-	3,132	(3,132)
Contributions	_	_	_	1,718,055	(1,718,055)
Contributions				1,710,033	(1,710,033)
Total Undistributed Expenditures	37,787,159	82,596	37,869,755	43,456,515	(5,586,760)
Total Expenditures - Current Expense	60,465,067	390,921	60,855,988	64,494,199	(3,638,211)
Capital Outlay:					
Equipment:					
Undistributed Expenditures:					
Administrative Information Technology	178,200	_	178,200	84,775	93,425
raministrative information recimology	170,200		170,200	04,773	73,423
Total Equipment	178,200	-	178,200	84,775	93,425
Facilities Acquisition & Construction					
Services:					
Architect Services	-	971	971	971	_
Construction Services	-	238,736	238,736	118,649	120.087
				- ,	- 7
Total Facilities Acquisition &					
Construction Services		239,707	239,707	119,620	120,087
Total Capital Outlay	178,200	239,707	417,907	204,395	213,512
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	8,344,245	(981,552)	7,362,693	5,878,584	1,484,109
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	6,344,243	(901,332)	7,302,093	3,070,304	1,464,109
Total Expenditures	68,987,512	(350,924)	68,636,588	70,577,178	(1,940,590)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/					
(Under) Expenditures Before Other					
Financing Sources/(Uses)	(4,484,806)	(630,628)	(5,115,434)	554,767	5,670,201
	, , , , , . , ,	,, /	(-,,,	,, -,,	- , - , - ,

		JUNE 30,	2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):					
Agency Fund:					
Transfer to Cover Deficit	(20,000)	-	(20,000)	(18,000)	2,000
Operating Transfer In -					
Debt Service Fund	-	-	-	4	4
Operating Transfer In - Contribution					
to Whole School Reform:					
General Fund	33,390,238	(1,523,946)	31,866,292	30,170,879	(1,695,413)
Special Revenue Fund	-	1,523,946	1,523,946	1,469,967	(53,979)
Operating Transfer Out - Contribution					
to Whole School Reform:					
General Fund	(32,449,059)	612,767	(31,836,292)	(30,170,879)	1,665,413
Special Revenue Fund	(573,648)	-	(573,648)	(573,648)	-
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	347,531	612,767	960,298	878,323	(81,975)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/					
(Under) Expenditures	(4,137,275)	(17,861)	(4,155,136)	1,433,090	5,588,226
Fund Balances, July 1	10,089,597	(17,001)	10,089,597	10,089,597	5,566,226
Tuna Dalances, July 1	10,009,397		10,009,397	10,009,397	
Fund Balances, June 30	\$ 5.952.322	\$ (17.861) \$	5.934.461 \$	11.522.687	\$ 5.588.226

RECAPITULATION OF BUDGET TRANSFERS

Prior Year Reserve for Encumbrances	\$ 17.86

RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE

Restricted Fund Balance:		
Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	\$ 3,22	25,695
Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Teal's Expenditures Excess Surplus		20,446
Capital Reserve	,	3.532
Maintenance Reserve		13,332
1144111014111001110		- , -
Emergency Reserve	0.3	52,343
Assigned Fund Balance:	1.00	000
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures		00,000
Year-End Encumbrances		52,888
Unassigned Fund Balance	1,23	88,139
Subtotal	11,52	22,687
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):		
Last State Aid Payment Not Recognized on GAAP Basis	(5.42	24.147)
Zano State The Laymont Tree Opposed on STITE Duning	(3,12	.,/
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)	\$ 6.09	98.540

	ORI	ORIGINAL BUDGET	I		TRANSFERS		IT.	FINAL BUDGET			ACTUAL	
	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Find 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund
Revenues: Local Sources: Local Tax Levy Interest on Investments Refund of Prior Years' Expenditures Miscellaneous	0		\$ 7,254,360		<i>∽</i>		.00			\$ 7,254,360 \$ 74,947 61,382 50,608		\$ 7,254,360 74,947 61,382 50,608
Total Local Sources	7,254,360		7,254,360				7,254,360		7,254,360	7,441,297		7,441,297
State Sources:	000 000		000 000				000		000 000	105 501		C33 301
Extraordinary Aid Categorical Special Education Aid	000,000		900,000				000,000		900,000	183,332		1 397 679
Equalization Aid	28,163,553	,	28,163,553	,	,	٠	28,163,553	,	28,163,553	28,163,553	,	28,163,553
Categorical Security Aid	1,000,414	,	1,000,414	•	•		1,000,414	,	1,000,414	1,000,414	,	1,000,414
Adjustment Aid	24,422,872		24,422,872	(981,552)	1	(981,552)	23,441,320	i	23,441,320	23,441,320	,	23,441,320
PARCC Readiness Aid	23,420		23,420				23,420		23,420	23,420	•	23,420
Per Pupil Growth Aid	23,420	,	23,420	•		i	23,420	1	23,420	23,420	,	23,420
Professional Learning Community Aid	22,850		22,850				22,850		22,850	22,850	1	22,850
Categorical Transportation Aid	380,652		380,652		•		380,652		380,652	380,652		380,652
Other State Aid - Realized DEPA Funds	1,117,685		1,117,685				1,117,685		1,117,685	1,117,685		1,117,685
Other State Alu - Leau Water Testing Nonbudgeted:		'		1	1	1	1	ı		11,020		11,020
On-Behalf TPAF:												
Normal Pension Contributions					1			ı		3,677,502		3,677,502
Post-Retirement Medical Contributions										2,375,221		2,375,221
Long-1erm Disability Insurance Reimbursed TPAF Social	1			i	1	ı	ı			5,152	i	3,152
Security Contributions										1,718,055		1,718,055
Total State Sources	57,147,545		57,147,545	(981,552)		(981,552)	56,165,993		56,165,993	63,537,103		63,537,103
Federal Sources: Medicaid Reimbursement	100,801	'	100,801	,	'	,	100,801	'	100,801	153,545	,	153,545
Total Federal Services	100,801	·	100,801	·	'	·	100,801	'	100,801	153,545		153,545
Total Revenues	64,502,706		64,502,706	(981,552)		(981,552)	63,521,154		63,521,154	71,131,945		71,131,945

	ORI	ORIGINAL BUDGET			TRANSFERS		T.	FINAL BUDGET			ACTUAL.	
	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund
Expenditures: Current Expense: Instruction - Regular Programs:												
Salaries of Teachers: Preschool/Kindergarten		613,186	613,186	i	204,739	204,739	1	817,925	817,925		780,481	780,481
Current Expense (continued): Grades 1 - 5 Grades 6 - 8 Grades 9 - 12	315,000 140,000 135,000	4,933,738 2,385,689 2,235,080	5,248,738 2,525,689 2,370,080	1 1 1	(409,215) (80,155) 119,638	(409,215) (80,155) 119,638	315,000 140,000 135,000	4,524,523 2,305,534 2,354,718	4,839,523 2,445,534 2,489,718	146,227 53,124 66,122	4,341,378 2,225,630 2,336,923	4,487,605 2,278,754 2,403,045
Regular Programs - Home Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Purchased Services	50,000		50,000 25,000				50,000		50,000 25,000	48,484 6,287		48,484 6,287
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: Other Salaries for Instruction		418,988	418,988	,	21,501	21,501	,	440,489	440,489		359,748	359,748
Purchased Professional/ Educational Services	1,013,399	•	1,013,399	121,100		121,100	1,134,499	•	1,134,499	1,102,273	٠	1,102,273
Purchased Technical Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	20,000 50,000 150,000 50,000	276,000 1,068,022 47,000 103,500	20,000 326,000 1,218,022 97,000 103,500	46,825 (53,825) 137,000	117,065 (115,817) (6,695) 8,894	- 163,890 (169,642) 130,305 8,894	20,000 96,825 96,175 187,000	393,065 952,205 40,305 112,394	20,000 489,890 1,048,380 227,305 112,394	96,238 6,460 186,939	364,262 736,846 18,218 86,083	460,500 743,306 205,157 86,083
Total Regular Programs - Instruction	1,948,399	12,081,203	14,029,602	251,100	(140,045)	111,055	2,199,499	11,941,158	14,140,657	1,712,154	11,249,569	12,961,723
Cognitive - Mild: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Other Purchased Services		472,168 67,665 7,000	472,168 67,665 7,000		(52,148) 674	(52,148) 674		420,020 68,339 7,000	420,020 68,339 7,000		319,655 45,217 558	319,655 45,217 558
Total Cognitive - Mild		546,833	546,833	•	(51,474)	(51,474)		495,359	495,359		365,430	365,430
Leaming and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies		1,035,132 300,283 25,000	1,035,132 300,283 25,000		181,886 (70,742) (3,292)	181,886 (70,742) (3,292)		1,217,018 229,541 21,708	1,217,018 229,541 21,708		1,216,787 146,113 1,587	1,216,787 146,113 1,587
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities	1	1,360,415	1,360,415	1	107,852	107,852	•	1,468,267	1,468,267		1,364,487	1,364,487
Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies		466,283 364,204 4,000	466,283 364,204 4,000		(104,127) 13,492	(104,127) 13,492		362,156 377,696 4,000	362,156 377,696 4,000	1 1 1	331,929 350,391 500	331,929 350,391 500
Total Behavioral Disabilities	•	834,487	834,487		(90,635)	(90,635)		743,852	743,852		682,820	682,820
Multiple Disabilities: Salaires of Teachers General Supplies		3,000	3,000	1 1	88,906	906'88	1 1	88,906 3,000	88,906 3,000		906'88	88,906
Total Multiple Disabilities		3,000	3,000	ı	88,906	88,906	1	91,906	91,906		88,906	88,906
Resource Room: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction		1,964,228 39,359	1,964,228 39,359		(71,627)	(71,627)	1 1	1,892,601 39,359	1,892,601 39,359	1 1	1,887,716 38,822	1,887,716 38,822
Total Resource Room		2,003,587	2,003,587		(71,627)	(71,627)	,	1,931,960	1,931,960		1,926,538	1,926,538

	ORI	ORIGINAL BUDGET	,		TRANSFERS		ц	FINAL BUDGET			ACTUAL	
	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund
Preschool Disabilities - Full Time: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	458,984 213,779	1 1	458,984 213,779			1 1	458,984 213,779	1 1	458,984 213,779	367,220 147,204		367,220 147,204
Total Preschool Handicapped - Full Time	672,763		672,763				672,763	•	672,763	514,424		514,424
Total Special Education	672,763	4,748,322	5,421,085		(16,978)	(16,978)	672,763	4,731,344	5,404,107	514,424	4,428,181	4,942,605
Basic Skills/Remedial: Salaries of Teachers		336,940	336,940		51,813	51,813		388,753	388,753		364,291	364,291
Total Basic Skills/Remedial	1	336,940	336,940		51,813	51,813		388,753	388,753		364,291	364,291
Bilingual Education: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies Textbooks		760,677 220,727 22,500 500	760,677 220,727 22,500 500		110,590 9,555 (350)	110,590 9,555 (350)		871,267 230,282 22,150 500	871,267 230,282 22,150 500		871,122 210,899 2,113	871,122 210,899 2,113
Total Bilingual Education	1	1,004,404	1,004,404		119,795	119,795	·	1,124,199	1,124,199		1,084,134	1,084,134
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities: Salaries Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects		183,000 5,500 22,600 40,000	183,000 5,500 22,600 40,000		69,434 5,000 (4,000) (23,000)	69,434 5,000 (4,000) (23,000)		252,434 10,500 18,600 17,000	252,434 10,500 18,600 17,000		243,157 9,291 4,452 7,178	243,157 9,291 4,452 7,178
Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities	,	251,100	251,100		47,434	47,434		298,534	298,534		264,078	264,078
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects		503,286 63,231 56,000 70,000 2,000	503,286 63,231 56,000 70,000 2,000		70,499 2,487 23,415 (7,437)	70,499 2,487 23,415 (7,437) 761		573,785 65,718 79,415 62,563 2,761	573,785 65,718 79,415 62,563 2,761		548,079 65,718 72,704 57,580 2,761	548,079 65,718 72,704 57,580 2,761
Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction		694,517	694,517		89,725	89,725	,	784,242	784,242		746,842	746,842
Before/After School Activities: Salaries		83,000	83,000		7,279	7,279	,	90,279	90,279		79,301	79,301
Total Before/After School Activities		83,000	83,000		7,279	7,279		90,279	90,279		79,301	79,301
Summer Schools: Salaries of Teachers Other Purchased Services Supplies & Materials Other Objects Support Salaries	250,000 7,500 1,500 9,500	65,000	315,000 7,500 4,500 - 9,500	(53,872) 22,150 2,023 -	(23,830) 3,000) (600	(77,702) 22,150 (977) 600 (300)	196,128 29,650 3,523 9,200	41,170	237,298 29,650 3,523 600 9,200	186,417 27,427 3,270 5,145	41,171	227,588 27,427 3,270 3,64 5,145
Total Summer Schools	268,500	08,000	336,500	(29,999)	(26,230)	(56,229)	238,501	41,770	280,271	222,259	41,535	263,794
Alternative Education Program: Salaries of Teachers		206,186	206,186	1				206,186	206,186	1	106,966	106,966
Total Alternative Education Program	,	206,186	206,186			1	1	206,186	206,186		106,966	106,966

	OR	ORIGINAL BUDGET	F		TRANSFERS		Н	FINAL BUDGET			ACTUAL	
	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund
Other At-Risk Programs: Salaries of Reading Specialists		304,574	304,574	-	(45,569)	(45,569)	-	259,005	259,005	-	217,300	217,300
Total Other At-Risk Programs	1	304,574	304,574		(45,569)	(45,569)		259,005	259,005		217,300	217,300
Community Services Programs/Operations Supplies and Materials	10,000		10,000		,		10,000		10,000	6,650		6,650
Total Community Services Programs/Operations	10,000	'	10,000	'	,	,	10,000	1	10,000	6,650	,	6,650
Total - Instruction	2,899,662	19,778,246	22,677,908	221,101	87,224	308,325	3,120,763	19,865,470	22,986,233	2,455,487	18,582,197	21,037,684
Undistributed Expenditures: Instruction: Tuition to Other LEA's - State Regular	,	1		150,000		150,000	150,000	,	150,000	96,926	,	96,926
Tuition to Other LEA's - State Special	640,838	٠	640,838	27,161	٠	27,161	664,699	٠	662,999	667,998	,	866'.299
School District - Regular	51,400	•	51,400	30,000	•	30,000	81,400	•	81,400	76,655		76,655
School District - Special	104,500	•	104,500	(30,000)	•	(30,000)	74,500	•	74,500	49,500		49,500
Tutton to CSSD & Regional Day School	179,000	•	179,000	•	•	٠	179,000	•	179,000	5,064		5,064
Tuition to Private Schools for the Handicapped Within State Tuition to Private Schools for	3,540,237	ı	3,540,237	(782,763)		(782,763)	2,757,474	ı	2,757,474	2,648,948	1	2,648,948
the Handicapped - Other LEA Outside State Tuition - State Facilities	74,814 95,470		74,814 95,470	13,553	1 1	13,553	- 88,367 95,470		88,367 95,470	88,367 95,470		88,3 <i>6</i> 7 95,470
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	4,686,259	,	4,686,259	(592,049)		(592,049)	4,094,210		4,094,210	3,728,928		3,728,928
Attendance & Social Work Services: Salaries Salaries of Drop-Out Prevention Officers Salaries for Parent Involvement Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	88,736 - - 25,000 20,000	93,680 146,688 91,853	182,416 146,688 91,853 25,000 20,000	4,929 - - (10,727)	(712) 5.942 (5,567)	4,217 5,942 (5,567) (10,727)	93,665 - 14,273 20,000	92,968 152,630 86,286	186,633 152,630 86,286 14,273 20,000	93,665 - 6,766 14,219	91,600 152,630 74,249	185,265 152,630 74,249 6,766 14,219
Total Attendance & Social Work Services	133,736	332,221	465,957	(5,798)	(337)	(6,135)	127,938	331,884	459,822	114,650	318,479	433,129
Health Services: Salaries Described Description 1.0.	14,419	428,828	443,247	i	201	201	14,419	429,029	443,448	14,419	334,000	348,419
Tuchnical Services Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	75,000 5,000 10,000	12,800	75,000 5,000 22,800	71,246	3,000	71,246	146,246 5,000 8,380	- - 15,800	146,246 5,000 24,180	142,452	11,208	142,452
Total Health Services	104,419	441,628	546,047	69,626	3,201	72,827	174,045	444,829	618,874	156,871	345,208	502,079

	Total General Fund		564,381	61,150	625,531	150,206	150,206	616'08'6	309,811	142,302 6,485	1,734,641	1,054,798	313,770	105,559 6,693 6,644	1,487,464
ACTITAL	Blended Resource Find 15		•			,		930,919	309,811	82,357 6,485	1,329,572	•	•		
	Operating Fund		564,381	61,150	625,531	150,206	150,206		345 124	59,945	405,069	1,054,798	313,770	105,559 6,693 6,644	1,487,464
	Total General Fund		578,085	97,549 2,500	678,134	204,542	204,542	949,275	317,572	145,896 9,881	1,767,748	1,077,267	314,820	106,919 6,693 27,000	1,532,699
EGOGLIG TAINE	Blended Resource Find 15		•					949,275	317,572	85,951 8,090	1,360,888		,		
É	Operating Fund Fund 11-13		578,085	97,549 2,500	678,134	204,542	204,542		345 124	59,945	406,860	1,077,267	314,820	106,919 6,693 27,000	1,532,699
OIAE 30, 2010	Total General Fund		189,383	(202,451)	(13,068)	(100,000)	(100,000)	(94,736)	(58,971)	35,896 (2,119)	(104,666)	(195,613)	1,761	(53,081) 4,693	(242,240)
PARTITION OF	Blended Resource Find 15							(94,736)	(58,971)	50,951 (1,910)	(104,666)		ı		
TON THE FECTOR LEAN ENDED JOINE 20, 2010	Operating Fund		189,383	(202,451)	(13,068)	(100,000)	(100,000)		- - 15 264	(15,055) (209)		(195,613)	1,761	(53,081) 4,693	(242,240)
	Total General Fund		388,702	300,000 2,500	691,202	304,542	304,542	1,044,011	376,543	110,000	1,872,414	1,272,880	313,059	160,000 2,000 27,000	1,774,939
ODICINAL BIIDCET	Blended Resource Find 15					,		1,044,011	376,543	35,000 10,000	1,465,554		,		
Sido	Operating Fund Fund 11-13		388,702	300,000 2,500	691,202	304,542	304,542	,	- 329 860	75,000	406,860	1,272,880	313,059	160,000 2,000 27,000	1,774,939
		Other Support Services - Students - Related Services	Other Salaries for Instruction Durchased Professional/	Educational Services Supplies and Materials	Total Other Support Services - Students - Related - Services	Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services: Salaries	Total Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services	Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Salaries of Other Professional Staff	Salanes of Secretanal & Clerical Assistants Other Salaries	Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	Total Other Support Services - Students - Regular	Other Support Services - Students - Special Services. Salanies of Other Professional Staff	Salanes of Secretaria & Cerrical Assistants	Furchased Professional/ Educational Services Travel Supplies and Materials	Total Other Support Services - Students - Special - Services

	96	ORIGINAL BUDGET Blended		Operating	TRANSFERS Blended	Total	50	FINAL BUDGET Blended	Total	Operating	ACTUAL Blended	Total
	Fund Fund 11-13	Resource Fund 15	General Fund	Fund Fund 11-13	Resource Fund 15	General Fund	Fund Fund 11-13	Resource Fund 15	General Fund	Fund Fund 11-13	Resource Fund 15	General Fund
Support Services - Instruction Staff: Salaries of Supervisors of												
Instruction Sologies, of Other Descentional	527,034	i	527,034	378,082	1	378,082	905,116		905,116	844,263	1	844,263
State of Other Professional Staff	ı	1,047,413	1,047,413		(30,943)	(30,943)		1,016,470	1,016,470	•	971,800	971,800
Salanes of Secretanal & Clencal Assistants	92,348	1	92,348	1	1		92,348	,	92,348	92,285	1	92,285
Other Salaries	, ;	ı	. !	35,580	•	35,580	35,580	•	35,580	35,580	•	35,580
Salaries of Master Teachers Purchased Professional/	167,427	1	167,427				167,427		167,427	150,068		150,068
Educational Services	75,000	1	75,000	49,910	,	49,910	124,910	,	124,910	124,410	,	124,410
Coach/Facilitator Salary	,	148,605	148,605		32,760	32,760		181,365	181,365		177,917	177,917
Travel	5,000		5,000	1,340		1,340	6,340		6,340	6,239		6,239
Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	35,000		35,000	(8,880)		(8,880)	26,120		26,120	8,508		8,508
Total Improvement of Instruction Services/Other Support Services Instructional Code	008 100	910 901 1	700 200 6	156 033	101	070 640	1 257 041	1 107 925	913 555 6	1 261 352	717 0711	2 411 070
Instructional Stall	901,809	1,190,018	7,091,821	450,032	1,81/	45/,849	1,557,841	1,197,835	0/0,555,0/0	1,201,555	1,149,/1/	2,411,070
Educational Media Services/												
Salaries	398,236	372,409	770,645	721	(3,776)	(3,055)	398,957	368,633	767,590	398,957	303,310	702,267
Salaries for Technology Coordinators Purchased Professional &	20,000	167,427	187,427	(3,421)	1,539	(1,882)	16,579	168,966	185,545	5,225	166,328	171,553
Technical Services	137,370		137,370	23,345	1	23,345	160,715	•	160,715	142,352	ı	142,352
Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	20,000 7,500	52.850	20,000		(3.229)	(3.229)	20,000	49.621	20,000	1,955	37.373	1,955 37,905
Other Objects	3,000	-	3,000	,		-	3,000	-	3,000	398		398
Total Educational Media Services/School Library	586 106	989 685	1 178 792	20 645	(5 466)	15 179	606 751	587 220	1 193 971	549.419	507 011	1.056.430
Services School Labrary	000,100	372,000	1,110,172	20,042	(3,400)	611,61	10,000	047,180	1,12,5,7,1	343,413	110,100	1,000,430
Support Services General Administration: Salaries	182.225		182.225	13.865	,	13.865	196.090	,	196.090	194.678		194.678
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	79,918	,	79,918	. '	,	. '	79,918	•	79,918	79,918	,	79,918
Salaries of State Fiscal Monitor	105,000	,	105,000	29,640		29,640	134,640	1	134,640	134,640	,	134,640
Legal Services Andit Fees	000,06		000,06	2,932		2,932	157,932		72,932	72,190		72,190
Architectural/Engineering Services	35,000	,	35,000	i '	,	· ·	35,000	,	35,000	26,325	,	26,325
Telephone/Communications	135,000	1	135,000	(31,512)		(31,512)	103,488	1	103,488	102,979	,	102,979
Travel	10,000		10,000	' c		' 6	10,000		10,000	9,064		9,064
BOE Other Purchased Services Other Purchased Services	231,000		231 000	5,200		5,200	164 949		10,700	9,41/		9,41/
General Supplies	5,000	,	5,000	3,000	1	3,000	8,000	,	8,000	7,392		7,392
BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies	2,500	1	2,500	1	,	1	2,500		2,500	2,010	1	2,010
Judgements Against School District	20,000		20,000	(2,000)		(2,000)	18,000		18,000	6,803		6,803
Miscellaneous Expenditures BOE Membership Dues & Fees	21,000 30,000		21,000 30,000	1,300		1,300	22,300 30,700		22,300 30,700	22,054 30,388		22,054 30,388
Total Support Services General												
Administration	1,022,143	1	1,022,143	4,294		4,294	1,026,437		1,026,437	982,292	1	982,292

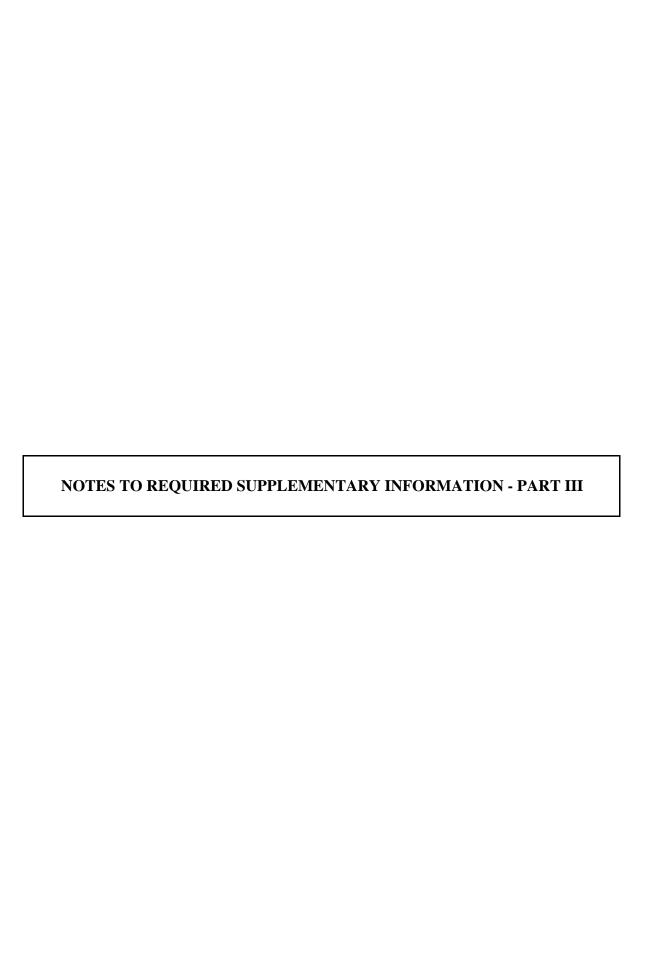
	OR	ORIGINAL BUDGET			TRANSFERS		щ	FINAL BUDGET			ACTUAL	
	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund									
Support Services School Administration: Salaries of Principals &		203 800	202 400					503 803	203 100		000 127	600
Assistant Principals Salaries of Other Professional		094,393	694,393				•	694,393	094,393		6/1,902	6/1,902
Staff Salaries of Secretarial &		445,378	445,378	1	80	80		445,458	445,458		391,105	391,105
Clerical Assistants	7,680	- 00	7,680	(2,499)		(2,499)	5,181		5,181	3,943	1 1	3,943
Supplies and Materials Other Objects		80,000	80,000 13,000		598 (4,152)	598 (4,152)		80,598 8,848	80,598		48,552 7,874	48,552 7,874
Total Support Services School Administration	7,680	1,232,971	1,240,651	(2,499)	(3,474)	(5,973)	5,181	1,229,497	1,234,678	3,943	1,119,433	1,123,376
Central Services: Salaries	729,623		729,623	11,226		11,226	740,849		740,849	734,571		734,571
Other Salaries	67,316	•	67,316	•			67,316	•	67,316	67,316		67,316
Furchased Professional Services Purchased Technical Services	000,6		000,6	2,447		2,447	11,447		11,447	10,587		10,587
Travel	6,000		000'9	(1,000)	1	(1,000)	5,000	•	5,000	3,031		3,031
Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	20,000		20,000	2,000		2,000	22,000 15,954		22,000 15,954	21,433	1 1	21,433
Miscellaneous Expenditures	8,000	1	8,000	(2,776)		(2,776)	5,224		5,224	3,617	1	3,617
Total Central Services	849,939		849,939	17,851		17,851	867,790		867,790	856,443		856,443
Administrative Information Technology: Salaries		,	,	,			,					,
Purchased Technical Services Supplies and Materials	74,000 8,000		74,000 8,000		1 1	1 1	74,000 8,000		74,000 8,000	71,499 3,359		71,499 3,359
Total Administrative Information Technology	82,000		82,000				82,000		82,000	74,858		74,858
Required Maintenance for School Facilities: Salaries	502,233	ı	502,233	39,900	1	39,900	542,133	,	542,133	527,676	1	527,676
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	546,263	•	546,263	160,383	•	160,383	706,646	,	706,646	696,736	•	696,736
General Supplies	161,918		161,918	(7,765)	i	(7,765)	154,153		154,153	149,361	ı	149,361
Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities	1,210,414		1,210,414	192,518		192,518	1,402,932		1,402,932	1,373,773		1,373,773

	IAO	ORIGINAL RIDGET			TPANSEEPS		Ţ	FINAL BUIDGET			ACTITAL	
;	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund
Other Operation & Maintenance of Plant: Salaries Particular of the control of the	1,725,151	,	1,725,151	124,954	•	124,954	1,850,105	•	1,850,105	1,841,636	•	1,841,636
Fechnical Services	5,000	1	5,000		1		5,000		5,000	,	,	,
Services	34,319	,	34,319	(10,000)	•	(10,000)	24,319	,	24,319	23,396		23,396
Kental of Land & Buildings - Other Than Lease Purchase Agreements Other Purchased Property Services	247,542		247,542	36,250		36,250	283,792		283,792	283,082	1 1	283,082
Sewer Insurance	50,000 341,000		50,000 341,000	(103,130)	1 1	(103,130)	50,000 237,870		50,000 237,870	50,000 237,616		50,000 237,616
Miscellaneous Purchased Services General Supplies Energy (Natural Gas) Energy (Electricity)	2,000 167,700 240,000 510,000		2,000 167,700 240,000 510,000	4,482 (52,000) (5,000) 40,000		4,482 (52,000) (5,000) 40,000	6,482 115,700 235,000 550,000		6,482 115,700 235,000 550,000	6,482 110,521 235,000 550,000		6,482 110,521 235,000 550,000
Total Other Operation & Maintenance of Plant	3,377,712		3,377,712	34,556		34,556	3,412,268	•	3,412,268	3,389,733		3,389,733
Care & Upkeep of Grounds: Salaries Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance General Supplies	- 98,345 8,140		- 98,345 8,140	2,066		2,066	- 100,411 8,140		- 100,411 8,140	99,436 7,751		- 99,436 7,751
Total Care & Upkeep of Grounds	106,485		106,485	2,066		2,066	108,551		108,551	107,187		107,187
Security: Salaries Purchased Professional Services General Supplies	270,722 299,000 15,000	974,079	1,244,801 299,000 15,000	173,848 950 52,418	(20,025)	153,823 950 52,418	444,570 299,950 67,418	954,054	1,398,624 299,950 67,418	440,116 299,896 43,998	911,445	1,351,561 299,896 43,998
Total Security	584,722	974,079	1,558,801	227,216	(20,025)	207,191	811,938	954,054	1,765,992	784,010	911,445	1,695,455
Student Transportation Services: Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home & School) - Regular Salaries for Pupil Transportation	44,750	ı	44,750	2,115	,	2,115	46,865	,	46,865	46,865	ı	46,865
(Between Home & School) - Special Education Salaries for Pupil Transportation	•	•	•	7,724	•	7,724	7,724	•	7,724	7,724	ı	7,724
(Other Than Between Home & School) - Regular Contracted Services (Other	50,000	•	50,000	12,000	•	12,000	62,000	•	62,000	61,488		61,488
I han Between Home & School) - Vendors Contracted Services - Jointures Contracted Services - Jointures	20,000	70,500	70,500	39,319	41,726	41,726 39,319	59,319	112,226	112,226 59,319	57,082	108,386	108,386 57,082
Contracted Services (Negatian Students) - ESCA	315,000	,	315,000	(23,066)	,	(23,066)	291,934		291,934	291,934		291,934
Students) - ESCS	1,500,000	1	1,500,000	(76,426)		(76,426)	1,423,574		1,423,574	1,423,574		1,423,574
Total Student Transportation Services	1,929,750	70,500	2,000,250	(38,334)	41,726	3,392	1,891,416	112,226	2,003,642	1,888,667	108,386	1,997,053

				A THE FISCAL	FOR THE FISCAL TEAN ENDED JONE 50, 2010	ONE 30, 2010						
	Operating Fund Evend 11 12	ORIGINAL BUDGET Blended Resource E.m.d 15	Total General	Operating Fund	TRANSFERS Blended Resource	Total General	Operating Fund Eund 11.12	FINAL BUDGET Blended Resource	Total General Eunel	Operating Fund	ACTUAL Blended Resource	Total General Eund
Unallocated Benefits Employee Benefits:	CI_II pin.I	CI pun.i		CI_II plin I	CI pun.i	nin.	CI-II NIB.I	CI NIII.	DID. T	CI-II pun I	CI print	Pille I
Social Security TDATE Containing DDID	935,000	,	935,000	251,410		251,410	1,186,410		1,186,410	1,186,402	,	1,186,402
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	1,331,344		1,331,344	(10,000)		(10,000)	1,321,344		1,321,344	1,202,509		1,202,509
Workmen's Compensation	920,715	1 1 0	920,715				920,715	1 0	920,715	905,627		905,627
Health Benefits Tuition Reimbursements	1,461,267	7,306,335	8,767,602	(254,713)		(254,713)	1,206,554 50,030	7,306,335	8,512,889 50,030	655,950 50,030	7,269,300	7,925,250
Other Employee Benefits	125,000		125,000	152,277		152,277	TT2,TT2		772,772	777,277		277,277
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits	5,414,450	7,306,335	12,720,785	139,004		139,004	5,553,454	7,306,335	12,859,789	4,683,637	7,269,300	11,952,937
Nonbudgeted: On Debud TDAE:												
Normal Pension Contributions				,						3,677,502		3,677,502
Post-Retirement Medical Contributions	•	•	•	,		•	•			2,375,221	•	2,375,221
Long-Term Disability Insurance Reimbursed TPAF Social		ı	1		1	1	ı		1	3,152		3,152
Security Contributions					,			,		1,718,055		1,718,055
Total Undistributed Expenditures	24,175,167	13,611,992	37,787,159	169,820	(87,224)	82,596	24,344,987	13,524,768	37,869,755	30,397,964	13,058,551	43,456,515
Total Expenditures - Current Expense	27,074,829	33,390,238	60,465,067	390,921		390,921	27,465,750	33,390,238	60,855,988	32,853,451	31,640,748	64,494,199
Capital Outlay: Undistributed Expenditures: Administrative Information Technology	178,200		178,200				178,200		178,200	84,775		84,775
Total Equipment	178,200		178,200				178,200		178,200	84,775		84,775
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Architect Fees Construction Services	1 1			971 238,736		971 238,736	971		971 238,736	971	1 1	971
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services	ı			239,707	1	239,707	239,707	1	239,707	119,620		119,620
Total Capital Outlay	178,200	,	178,200	239,707	٠	239,707	417,907		417,907	204,395	,	204,395
Transfer of Funds to Charter School	8,344,245		8,344,245	(981,552)		(981,552)	7,362,693		7,362,693	5,878,584		5,878,584
Total Expenditures	35,597,274	33,390,238	68,987,512	(350,924)		(350,924)	35,246,350	33,390,238	68,636,588	38,936,430	31,640,748	70,577,178
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	28,905,432	(33,390,238)	(4,484,806)	(630,628)		(630,628)	28,274,804	(33,390,238)	(5,115,434)	32,195,515	(31,640,748)	554,767

	ORI	ORIGINAL BUDGET	E.		TRANSFERS		Ħ	FINAL BUDGET			ACTUAL	
	Operating	Blended	Total	Operating	Blended	Total	Operating	Blended	Total	Operating	Blended	Total
	Fund	Resource	General	Fund	Resource	General	Fund	Resource	General	Fund	Resource	General
	Fund 11-13	Fund 15	Fund	Fund 11-13	Fund 15	Fund	Fund 11-13	Fund 15	Fund	Fund 11-13	Fund 15	Fund
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):												
Agency Fund:												
Transfer to Cover Deficit	(20,000)		(20,000)	,			(20,000)		(20,000)	(18,000)		(18,000)
Operating Transfer In -												
Debt Service Fund		•	•	•		,		•	,	4	,	4
Contribution to Whole												
School Reform:												
General Fund	•	33,390,238	33,390,238	,	(1,523,946)	(1.523.946)	,	31,866,292	31,866,292	,	30,170,879	30,170,879
Special Revenue				,	1,523,946	1,523,946		1,523,946	1,523,946		1,469,967	1,469,967
Operating Transfer Out -												
Contribution to Whole												
School Reform:												
General Fund	(32,449,059)		(32,449,059)	612,767	•	612,767	(31,836,292)	,	(31,836,292)	(30,170,879)		(30,170,879)
Special Revenue	(573,648)		(573,648)				(573,648)		(573,648)	(573,648)		(573,648)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	(33,042,707)	33,390,238	347,531	612,767	,	612,767	(32,429,940)	33,390,238	960,298	(30,762,523)	31,640,846	878,323
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues	i co		10 10	i constant		i i					o	1 422
Over/(Under) Expenditures	(4,13/,2/5)		(4,137,77)	(17,801)		(1/,861)	(4,155,150)		(4,155,156)	1,432,992	86	1,455,090
Fund Balances, July 1	10,089,597		10,089,597				10,089,597		10,089,597	10,089,597		10,089,597
Fund Balances Tune 30	\$ 565 322 \$		- \$ 595232	\$ (17861) \$	1		\$ 194 461) \$ 5 934 461 \$		- \$ 5 934 461 \$ 11 522 589	\$ 11 522 589 \$		98 \$ 11 522 687
r and Damices, sane 30	110000		7.			ı			101,107,0	Ш		100,000

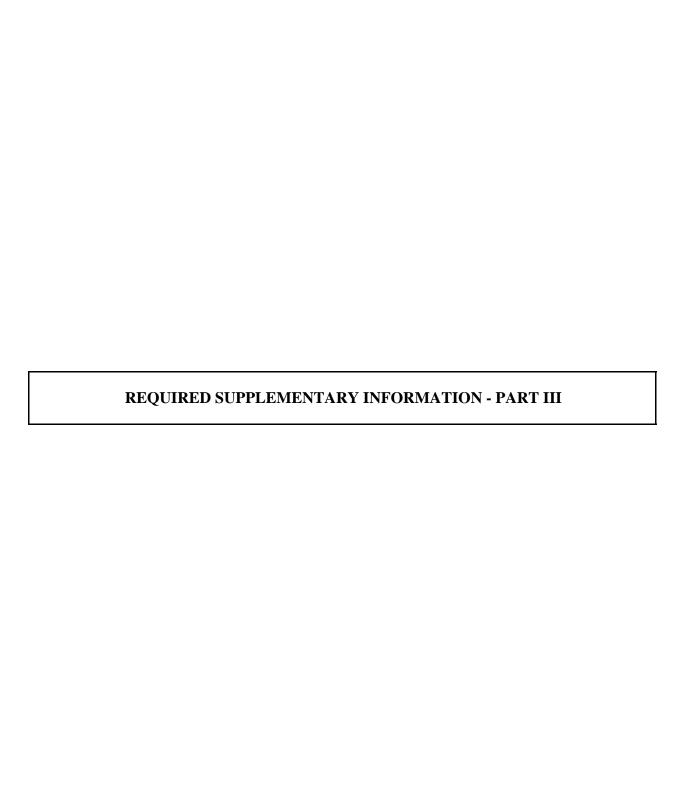
		JUNE 30, 2	2018		VARIANCE POSITIVE/
	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		(NEGATIVE) FINAL TO
REVENUES	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Local Sources	\$ - \$		850 \$		
State Sources Federal Sources	9,820,635 3,153,574	63,845 1,487,693	9,884,480 4,641,267	8,609,880 3,521,960	(1,274,600) (1,119,307)
Total Revenues	12,974,209	1,552,388	14,526,597	12,132,670	(2,393,927)
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	1.562.752	(118,350)	1.444.402	1,386,903	57,499
Other Salaries for Instruction	429,513	197,236	626,749	552,988	73,761
Unused Vacation	30,000	-	30,000		30,000
Purchased Professional Services Other Purchased Services	461,684 84,240	180,810 (2,280)	642,494 81,960	522,522 78,653	119,972 3,307
Tuition	567,814	240,473	808,287	575,510	232,777
General Supplies	367,695	704,597	1,072,292	806,527	265,765
Textbooks	14,453	1,379	15,832	14,025	1,807
Other Objects	6,070	24,000	30,070	19,680	10,390
Total Instruction	3,524,221	1,227,865	4,752,086	3,956,808	795,278
Support Services: Salaries of Supervisors	946,611	(387,605)	559.006	283,237	275,769
Salaries of Supervisors Salaries of Other Professional Staff	453,140	101,175	554,315	504,868	49,447
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical	126.462		126.462	125 402	1.050
Assistants Other Salaries	126,462 127,992	-	126,462 127,992	125,403 117,585	1,059 10,407
Salaries of Community Parent	127,772		127,552	117,505	10,107
Involvement Specialists	63,162	2,170	65,332	64,247	1,085
Salaries of Master Teachers Unused Vacation	246,999 30,000	-	246,999 30,000	220,967	26,032 30,000
Personal Services - Employee	30,000		20,000		30,000
Benefits	799,759	184,412	984,171	895,778	88,393
Tuition Purchased Educational Services - Head Start	4,455,905 793,454	(469,967) (9,920)	3,985,938 783,534	3,207,658 770,081	778,280 13,453
Other Purch. Prof Ed. Services	52,000	(5,520)	52,000	11,028	40,972
Purchased Professional Services	174,594	132,573	307,167	237,830	69,337
Rentals Other Purchased Services	8,000 34,650	86,212	8,000 120,862	8,000 63,669	57,193
Transportation	614,891	-	614,891	582,300	32,591
Travel	6,000	55,063	61,063	30,624	30,439
Supplies & Materials	98,838	69,987	168,825	155,844	12,981
Other Objects	50,000	(24,000)	26,000	-	26,000
Total Support Services	9,082,457	(259,900)	8,822,557	7,279,119	1,543,438
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		1.050	1.656	12.1	1 222
Noninstructional Equipment		1,656	1,656	424	1,232
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		1,656	1,656	424	1,232
		•	,		
Total Expenditures	12,606,678	969,621	13,576,299	11,236,351	2,339,948
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): General Fund Contribution to					
Early Childhood Program	573,648	_	573,648	573,648	_
Contribution to Whole School	272,010		2,2,0.0	272,010	
Reform	(941,179)	(582,767)	(1,523,946)	(1,469,967)	(53,979)
Total Other Financing Sources/					
(Uses)	(367,531)	(582,767)	(950,298)	(896,319)	(53,979)
Total Outflows	12,974,209	1,552,388	14,526,597	12,132,670	2,393,927
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/					
(Under) Expenditures & Other	(dr.	ď		¢
Financing Sources/(Uses)	<u>\$ - \$</u>	- \$	- \$	-	J -



CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

		GENERAL FUND]	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
Sources/Inflows of Resources:				
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"	Φ.	71.101.015	Φ.	10 100 570
From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series)	\$	71,131,945	\$	12,132,670
Difference - Budget to GAAP:				
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in				
the current year, previously recognized for budgetary		5 501 670		
purposes.		5,521,679		-
State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes,				
not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent				
year.		(5,424,147)		_
,		(-,, ,		
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that				
encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related				
revenue is recognized.				
•				
Current Year		-		-
Prior Year		-		
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,				
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental				
Funds. (B-2)		\$71,229,477	\$	12,132,670
runus. (D-2)	_	\$11,229,411	Ψ	12,132,070
Uses/outflows of resources:				
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the				
budgetary comparison schedule		\$70,577,178		\$11,236,351
Differences - budget to GAAP		, , ,		, , ,
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but				
not received is reported in the year the order is placed for				
budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received				
for financial reporting purposes.				
Current Year		-		-
Prior Year		-		_
Total Expanditures as Deported on the Statement of Devenues				
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)		\$70,577,178		\$11,236,351
Experiences, and Changes in Fund Datances - Governmental Fullus (D-2)		Ψ10,511,110		Ψ11,430,331





SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS*

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
School District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.1249890434%	0.1159077617%	0.1159532537%	0.1055792367%	0.9995320710%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability \$ 29,095,451.00 \$ 34,328,555.00 \$ 26,029,182.00 \$ 19,767,321.00 \$ 19,103,044.00	29,095,451.00	\$ 34,328,555.00	\$ 26,029,182.00	\$ 19,767,321.00	\$ 19,103,044.00
School District's covered payroll	8,851,997.00	\$ 8,380,105.00	\$ 7,964,219.00	\$ 8,380,105.00 \$ 7,964,219.00 \$ 7,622,505.00 \$ 7,136,505.00	\$ 7,136,505.00
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	328.69%	409.64%	326.83%	259.33%	267.68%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%

*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014
School District's contractually required contribution	↔	1,157,890.00 \$ 1,029,708.00	. .	,029,708.00	∽	\$ 00.788,969	∽	870,380.00 \$		753,127.00
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		(1,157,890.00)		(1,029,708.00)		(996,887.00)		(870,380.00)		(753,127.00)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	↔	1	∽	1	∨	1	↔	1	∽	1
School District's covered payroll	∽	3,303,406.00	∞ ∽	,851,997.00	∽	8,380,105.00	⇔	8,303,406.00 \$ 8,851,997.00 \$ 8,380,105.00 \$ 7,964,219.00 \$ 7,622,505.00	7	,622,505.00
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		13.94%		11.63%		11.90%		10.93%		%88%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS*

		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
School District's proportion of the net pension liability		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	∨	1			· ·	· ·
State's proportionate snare of the net pension naofinty associated with the School District	\$ 163	,391,969.00	\$ 185,436,236.00	\$ 163,391,969.00 \$ 185,436,236.00 \$ 147,581,099.00 \$ 127,588,009.00 \$128,423,522.00	\$ 127,588,009.00	\$128,423,522.00
	\$ 163	,391,969.00	\$ 185,436,236.00	\$ 163,391,969.00 \$ 185,436,236.00 \$ 147,581,099.00 \$ 127,588,009.00 \$128,423,522.00	\$ 127,588,009.00	\$128,423,522.00
School District's covered payroll	\$ 24	,851,339.00	\$ 25,048,624.00	24,851,339.00 \$ 25,048,624.00 \$ 23,744,366.00 \$ 23,391,059.00 \$ 22,786,712.00	\$ 23,391,059.00	\$ 22,786,712.00
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	O	%00.0	0.00%	0.00%	%00.0	0.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	<i>C</i> i	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

^{*}The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

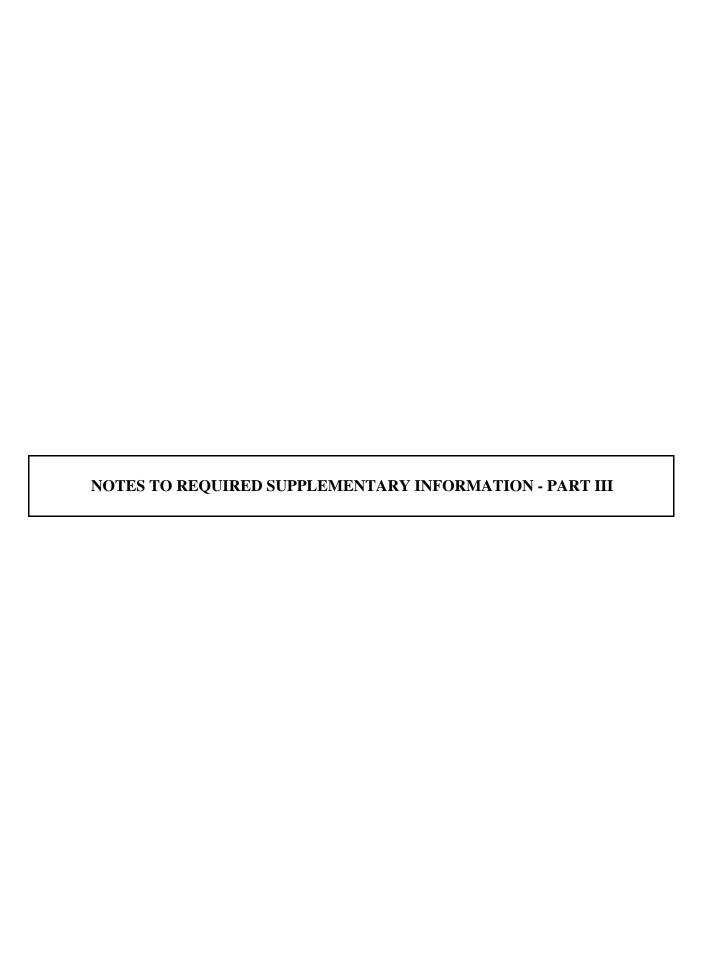
SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (GASB 75)	

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (OPEB) LAST FISCAL YEAR*

	2018	
District's Total OPEB Liability		
Service Cost	\$	5,568,298
Interest Cost		4,678,447
Changes of Assumptions		(18,655,270)
Contributions: Member		126,663
Gross Benefit Payments		(3,439,830)
Net Change in District's Total OPEB Liability		(11,721,692)
District's Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)		160,232,680
District's Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$	148,510,988
District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$	34,460,990
District's Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll		431%

Note - The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

^{*} This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.



CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 3.22% as of June 30, 2016, to 4.25% as of June 30, 2017.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 3.98% as of June 30, 2016, to 5.00% as of June 30, 2017.

State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 2.85% as of June 30, 2016, to 3.58% as of June 30, 2017.

This page intentionally left blank

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

This page intentionally left blank

D. School Based Budget Schedules

This page intentionally left blank

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

ASSETS	OPERATING BLENDED FUND RESOURCE FUND 11-13 FUND 15		2018		
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	6,239,523	\$ 97,814	\$	6,337,337
Tax Levy Receivable		540	-		540
Interfund Receivables		588,848			588,848
Accounts Receivable:					
State		5,691,244	-		5,691,244
Other		342,791	-		342,791
Other Accounts Receivable		94,535	-		94,535
Other Current Assets		34,166	_		34,166
Total Assets	\$	12,991,647	\$ 97,814	\$	13,089,461
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities	\$	1,365,859 103,199	\$ 97,716 -	\$	1,463,575 103,199
Total Liabilities		1,469,058	97,716		1,566,774
Fund Balances: Restricted		7,446,141	-		7,446,141
Assigned		1,062,790	98		1,062,888
Unassigned		3,013,658	-		3,013,658
Total Fund Balances		11,522,589	98		11,522,687
Total Liabilities & Fund Balances	\$	12,991,647	\$ 97,814	\$	13,089,461

DISTRICT WIDE

	JUNE 30, 2018								
					TOTAL				
				EX	PENDITURES				
				ALLOCATED AS		,	ΓΟΤΑL		
	I	RESOURCE	% OF TOTAL	A	% OF TOTAL	SU	JRPLUS/		
RESOURCES		AMOUNT	RESOURCES	R	ESOURCES	CARRYOVER			
General Fund Contribution to Whole									
School Reform	\$	30,170,879	95.35%	\$	30,170,781	\$	98		
Cooling 1 Cooper I F or 1 Cooper I alice		20 170 970	05.250		20 170 701		00		
Combined General Fund Contributions		30,170,879	95.35%		30,170,781		98		
Restricted Federal Resources:									
Title I Part A		1,266,587	4.00%		1,266,587		-		
Title IIA		175,002	0.55%		175,002		-		
Title III		28,378	0.09%		28,378				
Total Restricted Federal Resources		1,469,967	4.65%		1,469,967				
Totals	\$	31,640,846	100.00%	\$	31,640,748	\$	98		

School: Thurgood Marshall Elementary

G	·	JUNE 30, 2018									
					TOTAL						
				EXPENDITURES							
				ALLOCATED AS			TOTAL				
	R	ESOURCE	% OF TOTAL	A	% OF TOTAL		SURPLUS/				
RESOURCES	A	MOUNT	RESOURCES]	RESOURCES		ARRYOVER				
General Fund Contribution to Whole											
School Reform	\$	5,534,654	95.35%	\$	5,534,654	\$					
Combined General Fund Contributions		5,534,654	95.35%		5,534,654						
Restricted Federal Resources											
Title I Part A		232,348	4.00%		232,348		-				
Title IIA		32,103	0.55%		32,103		-				
Title III		5,206	0.09%		5,206						
Total Restricted Federal Resources		269,657	4.65%		269,657						
Totals	\$	5,804,311	100.00%	\$	5,804,311	\$	-				

School: Middle School

	JUNE 30, 2018								
						TOTAL		_	
				EXPENDITURES					
					ΑL	LOCATED AS		TOTAL	
	RE	SOURCE	% OF TOTA	L	A	% OF TOTAL		SURPLUS/	
RESOURCES	A	MOUNT	RESOURCE	S	I	RESOURCES	C	ARRYOVER	
General Fund Contribution to Whole									
School Reform	\$	6,258,094	95.3	35%	\$	6,258,094	\$		
Combined General Fund Contributions		6,258,094	95.3	35%		6,258,094			
Restricted Federal Resources									
Title I Part A		262,718	4.0	00%		262,718		-	
Title IIA		36,299	0.5	55%		36,299		-	
Title III		5,886	0.0	9%		5,886			
Total Restricted Federal Resources		304,904	4.6	55%		304,904			
Totals	\$	6,562,998	100.0	00%	\$	6,562,998	\$	-	

School: High School

G		JUN	IE 30, 2018		
			TOTAL		
			EXPENDITURES		
			ALLOCATED AS	TOTAL	
	RESOURCE	% OF TOTAL	A % OF TOTAL	SURPLUS/	
RESOURCES	AMOUNT	RESOURCES	RESOURCES	CARRYOVER	
General Fund Contribution to Whole					
School Reform	\$ 7,804,875	95.35%	\$ 7,804,777	\$ 98	
Combined General Fund Contributions	7,804,875	95.35%	7,804,777	98	
Restricted Federal Resources					
Title I Part A	327,649	4.00%	327,649	-	
Title IIA	45,271	0.55%	45,271	-	
Title III	7,341	0.09%	7,341		
Total Restricted Federal Resources	380,261	4.65%	380,261		
Totals	\$ 8,185,136	100.00%	\$ 8,185,038	\$ 98	

School: Bradley Elementary

· ·	JUNE 30, 2018									
					TOTAL					
				Al	ALLOCATED AS		TOTAL			
	R	ESOURCE	% OF TOTAL	A	% OF TOTAL		SURPLUS/			
RESOURCES	1	AMOUNT	RESOURCES		RESOURCES	C.	ARRYOVER			
General Fund Contribution to Whole										
School Reform	\$	5,594,581	95.35%	\$	5,594,581	\$				
Combined General Fund Contributions		5,594,581	95.35%		5,594,581					
Restricted Federal Resources										
Title I Part A		234,864	4.00%		234,864		-			
Title IIA		32,451	0.55%		32,451		-			
Title III		5,262	0.09%		5,262					
Total Restricted Federal Resources		272,577	4.65%		272,577					
Totals	\$	5,867,158	100.00%	\$	5,867,158	\$	-			

School: Barack H. Obama School

		JUNE 30, 2018									
					TOTAL						
				EΣ	KPENDITURES						
				ΑI	LLOCATED AS	TOTAL					
		SOURCE	% OF TOTAL	A	% OF TOTAL	SURPLUS/					
RESOURCES	A	MOUNT	RESOURCES]	RESOURCES	CARRYOVER					
General Fund Contribution to Whole											
School Reform	\$	4,978,674	95.35%	\$	4,978,674	\$ -					
Combined General Fund Contributions		4,978,674	95.35%		4,978,674						
Restricted Federal Resources											
Title I Part A		209,008	4.00%		209,008	-					
Title IIA		28,878	0.55%		28,878	-					
Title III		4,683	0.09%		4,683						
Total Restricted Federal Resources		242,569	4.65%		242,569						
Totals	\$	5,221,243	100.00%	\$	5,221,243	\$ -					

	FOR THE FIS	CAL YEAR	ENDED JUNE	30, 2018		
				E 30, 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: District Wide	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Current Expense: Instruction - Regular Programs:						
Salaries of Teachers: Preschool/Kindergarten Grades 1 - 5 Grades 6 - 8 Grades 9 - 12 Regular Programs - Undistributed Instri	15-110-100-101 15-120-100-101 15-130-100-101 15-140-100-101	\$ 613,186 4,933,738 2,385,689 2,235,080	(409,215) (80,155)	\$ 817,925 4,524,523 2,305,534 2,354,718	\$ 780,481 4,341,378 2,225,630 2,336,923	\$ 37,444 183,145 79,904 17,795
Other Salaries for Instruction Other Purchased Services General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	15-190-100-106 15-190-100-500 15-190-100-610 15-190-100-640 15-190-100-800	276,000 1,068,022 47,000	(115,817) (6,695)	440,489 393,065 952,205 40,305 112,394	359,748 364,262 736,846 18,218 86,083	80,741 28,803 215,359 22,087 26,311
Total Regular Programs - Instruction	13-190-100-800	12,081,203		11,941,158	11,249,569	691,589
Cognitive - Mild:		12,001,203	(110,013)	11,711,130	11,217,507	071,507
Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-201-100-101 15-201-100-106 15-201-100-610	67,665	(52,148) 674 -	420,020 68,339 7,000	319,655 45,217 559	100,365 23,122 6,441
Total Cognitive - Mild		546,833	(51,474)	495,359	365,431	129,928
Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-204-100-101 15-204-100-106 15-204-100-610	300,283	181,886 (70,742) (3,292)	1,217,018 229,541 21,708	1,216,786 146,113 1,587	232 83,428 20,121
Total Learning and/or Language Disabi	lities	1,360,415	107,852	1,468,267	1,364,486	103,781
Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-209-100-101 15-209-100-106 15-209-100-610	364,204	(104,127) 13,492	362,156 377,696 4,000	331,929 350,391 500	30,227 27,305 3,500
Total Behavioral Disabilities		834,487	(90,635)	743,852	682,820	61,032
Multiple Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	15-212-100-101 15-212-100-610	3,000	88,906 -	88,906 3,000	88,906 -	3,000
Total Multiple Disabilities		3,000	88,906	91,906	88,906	3,000
Resource Room: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	15-213-100-101 15-213-100-106	1,964,228 39,359	(71,627)	1,892,601 39,359	1,887,716 38,822	4,885 537
Total Resource Room		2,003,587	(71,627)	1,931,960	1,926,538	5,422
Total Special Education		4,748,322	(16,978)	4,731,344	4,428,181	303,163
Basic Skills/Remedial: Salaries of Teachers	15-230-100-101	336,940	51,813	388,753	364,291	24,462
Total Basic Skills/Remedial		336,940	51,813	388,753	364,291	24,462
Bilingual Education: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies Textbooks	15-240-100-101 15-240-100-106 15-240-100-610 15-240-100-640	760,677 220,727 22,500 500	110,590 9,555 (350)	871,267 230,282 22,150 500	871,122 210,899 2,113	145 19,383 20,037 500
Total Bilingual Education		1,004,404	119,795	1,124,199	1,084,134	40,065

	FOR THE FIS	CAL YEAR I	ENDED JUNE 3	30, 2018		
				30, 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: District Wide	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities:						
Salaries	15-401-100-100	183,000	69,434	252,434	243,157	9,277
Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	15-401-100-500 15-401-100-600	5,500 22,600	5,000 (4,000)	10,500 18,600	9,291 4,452	1,209 14,148
Other Objects	15-401-100-800	40,000	(23,000)	17,000	7,178	9,822
Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular/						_
Extra-Curricular Activities	,	251,100	47,434	298,534	264,078	34,456
School Sponsored Athletics:						
Salaries	15-402-100-100	503,286	70,499	573,785	548,079	25,706
Other Salaries for Instruction Other Purchased Services	15-402-100-105 15-402-100-500	63,231 56,000	2,487 23,415	65,718 79,415	65,718 72,704	6,711
Supplies and Materials	15-402-100-500	70,000	(7,437)	62,563	57,580	4,983
Other Objects	15-402-100-800	2,000	761	2,761	2,761	-
Total School Sponsored Athletics		694,517	89,725	784,242	746,842	37,400
Before/After School Activities						
Salaries	15-421-100-101	83,000	7,279	90,279	79,301	10,978
Total Before/After School Activities		83,000	7,279	90,279	79,301	10,978
Summer Schools:						
Salaries of Teachers	15-422-100-101	65,000	(23,830)	41,170	41,170	-
Supplies and Materials	15-422-100-600	3,000	(3,000)	-	-	-
Other Objects	15-422-100-800	-	600	600	365	235
Total Summer Schools		68,000	(26,230)	41,770	41,535	235
Alternative Education Program Salaries of Teachers	15-423-100-101	206,186	-	206,186	106,966	99,220
Total Alternative Education Program		206,186	-	206,186	106,966	99,220
Other At-Risk Programs:						
Salaries of Reading Specialists	15-424-100-179	304,574	(45,569)	259,005	217,300	41,705
Total Other At-Risk Programs:		304,574	(45,569)	259,005	217,300	41,705
Total - Instruction		19,778,246	87,224	19,865,470	18,582,197	1,283,273
Attendance & Social Work Services:						
Salaries	15-000-211-100	93,680	(712)	92,968	91,600	1,368
Salaries of Drop-Out Prevention Office Salaries of Parent Liaison	15-000-211-171	146,688 91.853	5,942 (5,567)	152,630 86,286	152,630 74,249	12,037
Total Attendance & Social Work Service	•	332.221	(337)	331.884	318,479	13,405
	,	332,221	(331)	331,004	310,477	15,405
Health Services: Salaries	15-000-213-100	428,828	201	429.029	334,000	95.029
Supplies and Materials	15-000-213-100	12,800	3,000	15,800	11,208	4,592
Total Health Services		441,628	3,201	444,829	345,208	99,621
Orland Control Control Control Control	1					_
Other Support Services - Students - Regu Salaries of Other Professional Staff	ar: 15-000-218-104	1,044,011	(94,736)	949,275	930,919	18,356
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assis	15-000-218-105	376,543	(58,971)	317,572	309,811	7,761
Other Purchased Services	15-000-218-500 15-000-218-600	35,000	50,951	85,951	82,357 6.485	3,594 1,605
Supplies and Materials	•	10,000	(1,910)	8,090	6,485	1,605
Total Other Support Services-Students-Re	egular	1,465,554	(104,666)	1,360,888	1,329,572	31,316

	FOR THE FISO	CAL YEAR I	ENDED JUNE 3	30, 2018		DO GENTLE /
			JUNE	30, 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: District Wide	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Improvement of Instruction Services/Othe Support Services - Instruction Staff: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Coach/Facilitator Salary	er 15-000-221-104 15-000-221-176	1,047,413 148,605	(30,943) 32,760	1,016,470 181,365	971,800 177,917	44,670 3,448
Total Improvement of Instruction Service Other Support Services Instructional St		1,196,018	1,817	1,197,835	1,149,717	48,118
Educational Media Services/School Libra Salaries Salaries of Technology Coordinators Supplies and Materials	15-000-222-100	372,409 167,427 52,850	(3,776) 1,539 (3,229)	368,633 168,966 49,621	303,310 166,328 37,373	65,323 2,638 12,248
Total Educational Media Services/School	Library _	592,686	(5,466)	587,220	507,011	80,209
Supplies and Materials	15-000-240-103 15-000-240-105 15-000-240-600 15-000-240-800	694,593 445,378 80,000 13,000	- 80 598 (4,152)	694,593 445,458 80,598 8,848	671,902 391,105 48,552 7,874	22,691 54,353 32,046 974
Total Support Services School Administra	tion _	1,232,971	(3,474)	1,229,497	1,119,433	110,064
Security: Salaries	15-000-266-100	974,079	(20,025)	954,054	911,445	42,609
Total Security	-	974,079	(20,025)	954,054	911,445	42,609
Student Transportation Services: Contracted Services (Other Than Betwee Home & School) - Vendors	een 15-000-270-512	70,500	41,726	112,226	108,386	3,840
Total Student Transportation Services		70,500	41,726	112,226	108,386	3,840
Unallocated Benefits Employee Benefits: Health Benefits	15-000-291-270	7,306,335	-	7,306,335	7,269,300	37,035
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Bo	enefits	7,306,335	-	7,306,335	7,269,300	37,035
Total Undistributed Expenditures	<u>-</u>	13,611,992	(87,224)	13,524,768	13,058,551	466,217
Total Expenditures - Current Expense	-	33,390,238	-	33,390,238	31,640,748	1,749,490
Total School Based Expenditures	-	33,390,238	-	33,390,238	31,640,748	1,749,490
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfer In		33,390,238	-	33,390,238	31,640,846	(1,749,392)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	-	33,390,238	-	33,390,238	31,640,846	(1,749,392)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Und Fund Balances, July 1	ler) Expenditures	-	- -	-	98	98
Fund Balances, June 30	=				98	98

	FOR THE FI	SCAL YEAR EN	NDED JUNE 30, 2	2018		
			JUNE	230, 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Thurgood Marshall Elementai	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Current Expense: Instruction - Regular Programs: Salaries of Teachers:						
Preschool/Kindergarten Grades 1 - 5 Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruc	15-110-100-101 15-120-100-101	\$ 203,250 1,607,905	\$ - (1,061)	\$ 203,250 1,606,844	\$ 165,806 1,513,467	\$ 37,444 93,377
Other Salaries for Instruction Other Purchased Services General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	15-190-100-106 15-190-100-500 15-190-100-610 15-190-100-640 15-190-100-800	264,952 51,000 130,000 7,000 38,000	(19,998) 4,691 21,353 - (10,003)	244,954 55,691 151,353 7,000 27,997	168,662 54,567 115,264 - 9,649	76,292 1,124 36,089 7,000 18,348
Total Regular Programs - Instruction		2,302,107	(5,018)	2,297,089	2,027,415	269,674
Cognitive - Mild: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	15-201-100-101 15-201-100-610	131,490 6,000	665	132,155 6,000	132,155	6,000
Total Cognitive - Mild		137,490	665	138,155	132,155	6,000
Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-204-100-101 15-204-100-106 15-204-100-610	204,435 39,359 13,000	1,770	206,205 39,359 13,000	206,205 25,573	13,786 13,000
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilit	ies	256,794	1,770	258,564	231,778	26,786
Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers	15-209-100-101	85,099	(46,355)	38,744	20,813	17,931
Total Behavioral Disabilities		85,099	(46,355)	38,744	20,813	17,931
Multiple Disabilities: General Supplies	15-212-100-610	3,000	-	3,000	-	3,000
Total Multiple Disabilities		3,000	-	3,000	-	3,000
Resource Room: Salaries of Teachers	15-213-100-101	383,212	17,764	400,976	400,976	
Total Resource Room		383,212	17,764	400,976	400,976	
Total Special Education		865,595	(26,156)	839,439	785,722	53,717
Bilingual Education: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	15-240-100-101 15-240-100-610	300,194 17,500	24,027	324,221 17,500	324,221	17,500
Total Bilingual Education		317,694	24,027	341,721	324,221	17,500
School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities: Salaries Supplies and Materials	15-401-100-100 15-401-100-600	36,000 1,000	9,463 -	45,463 1,000	45,463	1,000
Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities		37,000	9,463	46,463	45,463	1,000
Before/After School Activities Salaries	15-421-100-101	30,000		30,000	23,606	6,394
Total Before/After School Activities		30,000	-	30,000	23,606	6,394
Other At-Risk Programs: Salaries of Reading Specialists	15-424-100-179	84,018	2,132	86,150	86,150	<u>-</u>
Total Other At-Risk Programs:		84,018	2,132	86,150	86,150	
Total - Instruction		3,636,414	4,448	3,640,862	3,292,577	348,285

	FOR THE FIS	SCAL YEAR EN	NDED JUNE 30, 2	018		DO GAMENA AND A
School: Thurgood Marshall Elementai	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	JUNE BUDGET TRANSFERS	30, 2018 FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO ACTUAL
Attendance & Social Work Services: Salaries of Drop-Out Prevention Off Salaries of Parent Liaison	15-000-211-171 15-000-211-173	24,527 30,090	2,660	27,187 30,090	27,187 18,053	12,037
Total Attendance & Social Work Services	s	54,617	2,660	57,277	45,240	12,037
Health Services: Salaries Supplies and Materials	15-000-213-100 15-000-213-600	96,666 3,000	- -	96,666 3,000	94,500 2,229	2,166 771
Total Health Services		99,666		99,666	96,729	2,937
Other Support Services - Students - Regu Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical As Supplies and Materials	lar: 15-000-218-104 15-000-218-105 15-000-218-600	135,327 63,231 1,500	(19,808)	135,327 43,423 1,500	134,125 36,962 100	1,202 6,461 1,400
Total Other Support Services-Students-Re	egular	200,058	(19,808)	180,250	171,187	9,063
Improvement of Instruction Services/Othe Support Services - Instruction Staff: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Coach/Facilitator Salary	15-000-221-104 15-000-221-176	138,449	25,515	138,449 25,515	115,374 25,515	23,075
Total Improvement of Instruction Service Other Support Services Instructional St		138,449	25,515	163,964	140,889	23,075
Educational Media Services/School Libra Salaries Salaries of Technology Coordinators Supplies and Materials	15-000-222-100 15-000-222-177 15-000-222-600	93,679 70,761 3,500	(1,539) 1,539 532	92,140 72,300 4,032	91,600 72,300 3,925	540 - 107
Total Educational Media Services/School	Library	167,940	532	168,472	167,825	647
Support Services School Administration: Salaries of Principals & Assistant Pr Salaries of Other Professional Staff Supplies and Materials	15-000-240-103 15-000-240-105 15-000-240-600	131,789 102,841 15,000	37,178 80	168,967 102,921 15,000	168,967 102,921 4,755	10,245
Total Support Services School Administra	ation	249,630	37,258	286,888	276,643	10,245
Security: Salaries	15-000-266-100	145,566	-	145,566	144,326	1,240
Total Security		145,566	-	145,566	144,326	1,240
Student Transportation Services: Contracted Services (Other Than Betw Home & School) - Vendors	een 15-000-270-512	10,000	5,845	15,845	15,695	150
Total Student Transportation Services		10,000	5,845	15,845	15,695	150
Unallocated Benefits Employee Benefits: Health Benefits	15-000-291-270	1,461,267	-	1,461,267	1,453,200	8,067
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee B	enefits	1,461,267		1,461,267	1,453,200	8,067
Total Undistributed Expenditures		2,527,193	52,002	2,579,195	2,511,734	67,461
Total Expenditures - Current Expense		6,163,607	56,450	6,220,057	5,804,311	415,746
Total School Based Expenditures		6,163,607	56,450	6,220,057	5,804,311	415,746
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfer In		6,163,607	56,450	6,220,057	5,804,311	(415,746)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		6,163,607	56,450	6,220,057	5,804,311	(415,746)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Und Expenditures Fund Balances, July 1	der)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Fund Balances, June 30						

				POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)		
School: Middle School	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Current Expense: Instruction - Regular Programs: Salaries of Teachers: Grades 6 - 8 Regular Programs - Undistributed In Other Purchased Services General Supplies Textbooks	15-190-100-500 15-190-100-610 15-190-100-640	\$ 2,385,689 85,000 209,362 10,000	\$ (80,155) \$ 40,000 21,101	\$ 2,305,534 125,000 230,463 10,000	\$ 2,225,630 100,271 193,663 8,433	24,729 36,800 1,567
Other Objects Total Regular Programs - Instructio	15-190-100-800	2,691,551	2,500 (16,554)	2,674,997	1,692 2,529,689	2,308 145,308
	11	2,091,331	(10,334)	2,074,997	2,329,089	143,308
Cognitive - Mild: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-201-100-101 15-201-100-106 15-201-100-610	153,321 67,665 500	- 674 -	153,321 68,339 500	61,955 45,217 59	91,366 23,122 441
Total Cognitive - Mild		221,486	674	222,160	107,231	114,929
Learning and/or Language Disabilit Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	ies: 15-204-100-101 15-204-100-106 15-204-100-610	224,108 36,011 5,000	5,674 (6,348)	229,782 29,663 5,000	229,782 - -	29,663 5,000
Total Learning and/or Language Dis	sabilities	265,119	(674)	264,445	229,782	34,663
Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-209-100-101 15-209-100-106 15-209-100-610	170,414 179,936 2,000	(127,989) - -	42,425 179,936 2,000	42,425 155,593	24,343 2,000
Total Behavioral Disabilities		352,350	(127,989)	224,361	198,018	26,343
Resource Room: Salaries of Teachers	15-213-100-101	207,458	45,326	252,784	252,774	10
Total Resource Room		207,458	45,326	252,784	252,774	10
Total Special Education		1,046,413	(82,663)	963,750	787,805	175,945
Basic Skills/Remedial: Salaries of Teachers	15-230-100-101	173,988	(10)	173,978	149,516	24,462
Total Basic Skills/Remedial		173,988	(10)	173,978	149,516	24,462
Bilingual Education: Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-240-100-106 15-240-100-610	150,250 1,000	2,388 (350)	152,638 650	136,919	15,719 650
Total Bilingual Education		151,250	2,038	153,288	136,919	16,369
School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities: Salaries Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	15-401-100-100 15-401-100-500 15-401-100-600	17,000 4,500 8,600	- - -	17,000 4,500 8,600	7,723 3,748	9,277 752 8,600
Total School Sponsored Co-Curricu Extra-Curricular Activities	ılar/	30,100	-	30,100	11,471	18,629

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018									
			JUNE 30	2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)			
School: Middle School	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL			
School Sponsored Athletics: Salaries Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	15-402-100-100 15-402-100-500 15-402-100-600	97,000 6,000 20,000	79,952 96 -	176,952 6,096 20,000	151,246 6,096 15,351	25,706 - 4,649			
Total School Sponsored Athletics		123,000	80,048	203,048	172,693	30,355			
Before/After School Activities Salaries	15-421-100-101	8,000	-	8,000	5,273	2,727			
Total Before/After School Activities	3	8,000	-	8,000	5,273	2,727			
Alternative Education Program Salaries of Teachers	15-423-100-101	206,186		206,186	106,966	99,220			
Total Alternative Education Program	n	206,186	-	206,186	106,966	99,220			
Other At-Risk Programs: Salaries of Reading Specialists	15-424-100-179	62,630	(40,000)	22,630	-	22,630			
Total Other At-Risk Programs:		62,630	(40,000)	22,630		22,630			
Total - Instruction		4,493,118	(57,141)	4,435,977	3,900,332	535,645			
Attendance & Social Work Services Salaries Salaries of Drop-Out Preventic	: 15-000-211-100 15-000-211-171	46,840 54,451	(712) 712	46,128 55,163	45,800 55,163	328			
Total Attendance & Social Work Se	rvices	101,291	-	101,291	100,963	328			
Health Services: Salaries Supplies and Materials	15-000-213-100 15-000-213-600	93,850 4,000	-	93,850 4,000	58,875 2,584	34,975 1,416			
Total Health Services		97,850	-	97,850	61,459	36,391			
Other Support Services - Students - Salaries of Other Professional Salaries of Secretarial & Cleric Supplies and Materials	Regular: 15-000-218-104 15-000-218-105 15-000-218-600	329,369 66,321 300	(103,369) 43,415 2,637	226,000 109,736 2,937	212,431 109,081 2,937	13,569 655 -			
Total Other Support Services-Studen	nts-Regular	395,990	(57,317)	338,673	324,449	14,224			
Improvement of Instruction Services Support Services - Instruction Staff: Salaries of Other Professional Coach/Facilitator Salary		298,340 64,587	(91,661) 113	206,679 64,700	185,084 64,700	21,595			
Total Improvement of Instruction Se Other Support Services Instruction		362,927	(91,548)	271,379	249,784	21,595			
Educational Media Services/School Salaries Supplies and Materials	Library: 15-000-222-100 15-000-222-600	63,705 25,000	(2,237)	61,468 25,000	13,216	61,468 11,784			
Total Educational Media Services/S	chool Library	88,705	(2,237)	86,468	13,216	73,252			
Support Services School Administra Salaries of Principals & Assist Salaries of Other Professional Supplies and Materials Other Objects	tion: 15-000-240-103 15-000-240-105 15-000-240-600 15-000-240-800	147,994 132,285 30,000 3,000	(37,178)	110,816 132,285 30,000 3,000	88,125 78,712 13,628 2,215	22,691 53,573 16,372 785			
Total Support Services School Adm	inistration	313,279	(37,178)	276,101	182,680	93,421			

	FOR THE P	ISCAL TEAK E		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)		
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	JUNE 30 BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
School: Middle School	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
g :						
Security: Salaries	15-000-266-100	263,286	981	264,267	262,245	2,022
Total Security		263,286	981	264,267	262,245	2,022
Student Transportation Services: Contracted Services (Other Tha Home & School) - Vendors	n Between 15-000-270-512	12,500	2,518	15,018	14,670	348
Total Student Transportation Serv	ices	12,500	2,518	15,018	14,670	348
Unallocated Benefits Employee B Health Benefits	enefits: 15-000-291-270	1,461,267	-	1,461,267	1,453,200	8,067
Total Unallocated Benefits - Emp	loyee Benefits	1,461,267	-	1,461,267	1,453,200	8,067
Total Undistributed Expenditures		3,097,095	(184,781)	2,912,314	2,662,666	249,648
Total Expenditures - Current Expens	se	7,590,213	(241,922)	7,348,291	6,562,998	785,293
Total School Based Expenditures		7,590,213	(241,922)	7,348,291	6,562,998	785,293
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfer In		7,590,213	(241,922)	7,348,291	6,562,998	(785,293)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Use	s)	7,590,213	(241,922)	7,348,291	6,562,998	(785,293)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Ov Expenditures Fund Balances, July 1	ver/(Under)	<u>-</u>	- -	- -	-	<u>-</u>
Fund Balances, June 30			-	-	_	

				HINI	20	2019			SITIVE/
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL		BUDGET	2 30	, 2018 FINAL		FII	GATIVE) NAL TO
School: High School	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TR	ANSFERS		BUDGET	ACTUAL	A	CTUAL
Current Expense: Instruction - Regular Programs: Salaries of Teachers:									
Grades 9 - 12 Regular Programs - Undistributed Instr	15-140-100-101	\$ 2,235,080	\$	119,638	\$	2,354,718	\$ 2,336,923	\$	17,795
Other Purchased Services General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	15-190-100-500 15-190-100-610 15-190-100-640 15-190-100-800	70,000 309,200 20,000 35,000		57,110 (99,823) (8,000)		127,110 209,377 12,000 35,000	126,428 161,272 6,592 33,088		682 48,105 5,408 1,912
Total Regular Programs - Instruction		 2,669,280		68,925		2,738,205	2,664,303		73,902
Cognitive - Mild: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	15-201-100-101 15-201-100-610	187,357 500		(52,813)		134,544 500	125,545 500		8,999 -
Total Cognitive - Mild		187,857		(52,813)		135,044	126,045		8,999
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:		·		•		·			·
Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	15-204-100-101 15-204-100-610	 67,934 500		100,382		168,316 500	168,316 500		-
Total Learning and/or Language Disabi	lities	 68,434		100,382		168,816	168,816		_
Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-209-100-101 15-209-100-106 15-209-100-610	73,872 39,874 500		7,478 109,977 -		81,350 149,851 500	73,025 146,889 500		8,325 2,962
Total Behavioral Disabilities		 114,246		117,455		231,701	220,414		11,287
Resource Room: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	15-213-100-101 15-213-100-106	315,824 39,359		74,076 -		389,900 39,359	389,900 38,822		- 537
Total Resource Room		 355,183		74,076		429,259	428,722		537
Total Special Education		 725,720		239,100		964,820	943,997		20,823
Basic Skills/Remedial: Salaries of Teachers	15-230-100-101	162,952		51,823		214,775	214,775		_
Total Basic Skills/Remedial		 162,952		51,823		214,775	214,775		-
Bilingual Education: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies Textbooks	15-240-100-101 15-240-100-106 15-240-100-610 15-240-100-640	 228,568 70,477 1,000 500		78,171 7,167 - -		306,739 77,644 1,000 500	306,739 73,980 - -		3,664 1,000 500
Total Bilingual Education		 300,545		85,338		385,883	380,719		5,164
School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities: Salaries Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	15-401-100-100 15-401-100-500 15-401-100-600 15-401-100-800	40,000 1,000 10,000 40,000		(7,349) 5,000 (4,000) (23,000)		32,651 6,000 6,000 17,000	32,651 5,543 2,952 7,178		457 3,048 9,822
Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities		91,000		(29,349)		61,651	48,324		13,327
School Sponsored Athletics: Salaries Other Salaries for Instruction Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	15-402-100-100 15-402-100-105 15-402-100-500 15-402-100-600 15-402-100-800	406,286 63,231 50,000 50,000 2,000		(9,453) 2,487 23,319 (7,437) 761		396,833 65,718 73,319 42,563 2,761	396,833 65,718 66,608 42,229 2,761		6,711 334
Total School Sponsored Athletics		 571,517		9,677		581,194	574,149		7,045

	FOR THE FI	FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018						
				30, 2018		(NEGATIVE)		
School: High School	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL		
Before/After School Activities Salaries	15-421-100-101	5,000	(3,143)	1,857	-	1,857		
Total Before/After School Activities		5,000	(3,143)	1,857	-	1,857		
Summer Schools: Salaries of Teachers Supplies and Materials Other Objects	15-422-100-101 15-422-100-600 15-422-100-800	65,000 3,000	(23,830) (3,000) 600	41,170 - 600	41,170 - 365	235		
Total Summer Schools		68,000	(26,230)	41,770	41,535	235		
Total - Instruction		4,594,014	396,141	4,990,155	4,867,802	122,353		
Attendance & Social Work Services: Salaries Salaries of Drop-Out Prevention	15-000-211-100 15-000-211-171	46,840 43,183	1,232	46,840 44,415	45,800 44,415	1,040		
Total Attendance & Social Work Serv	rices	90,023	1,232	91,255	90,215	1,040		
Health Services: Salaries Supplies and Materials	15-000-213-100 15-000-213-600	70,761 2,000	1,539	72,300 2,000	72,300 1,366	634		
Total Health Services		72,761	1,539	74,300	73,666	634		
Other Support Services - Students - Re Salaries of Other Professional Sta Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	egular: 15-000-218-104 15-000-218-105 15-000-218-500 15-000-218-600	350,309 120,529 35,000 8,000	55,451 (57,187) 50,951 (4,635)	405,760 63,342 85,951 3,365	405,760 62,964 82,357 3,365	378 3,594		
Total Other Support Services-Students	s-Regular	513,838	44,580	558,418	554,446	3,972		
Improvement of Instruction Services/(Support Services - Instruction Staff: Salaries of Other Professional Sta	Other 15-000-221-104	333,726	60,718	394,444	394,444			
Total Improvement of Instruction Serv Other Support Services Instructiona		333,726	60,718	394,444	394,444			
Educational Media Services/School L Salaries Salaries of Technology Coordina Supplies and Materials	ibrary: 15-000-222-100 15-000-222-177 15-000-222-600	93,679 96,666 20,000	- - (18,816)	93,679 96,666 1,184	91,600 94,028 827	2,079 2,638 357		
Total Educational Media Services/Sch	ool Library	210,345	(18,816)	191,529	186,455	5,074		
Support Services School Administratic Salaries of Principals & Assistant Salaries of Other Professional Sta Supplies and Materials Other Objects	15-000-240-103 15-000-240-105 15-000-240-600 15-000-240-800	141,130 69,054 25,000 10,000	1,325 (4,152)	141,130 69,054 26,325 5,848	141,130 68,824 26,325 5,659	230 - 189		
Total Support Services School Admin	istration	245,184	(2,827)	242,357	241,938	419		
Security: Salaries	15-000-266-100	296,562	(10.000)	286,562	274,254	12,308		
Total Security		296,562	(10,000)	286,562	274,254	12,308		

	TORTHETI	OCAL TEAKEN	DED JUIL 30, 2	010		DOCUMENT /E /
			JUNE	30, 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
School: High School	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Student Transportation Services: Contracted Services (Other Than I Home & School) - Vendors	Between 15-000-270-512	20,000	27,518	47,518	47,518	<u> </u>
Total Student Transportation Service	S	20,000	27,518	47,518	47,518	
Unallocated Benefits Employee Benefits	efits: 15-000-291-270	1,461,267		1,461,267	1,454,300	6,967
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employ	ee Benefits	1,461,267	-	1,461,267	1,454,300	6,967
Total Undistributed Expenditures		3,243,706	103,944	3,347,650	3,317,236	30,414
Total Expenditures - Current Expense		7,837,720	500,085	8,337,805	8,185,038	152,767
Total School Based Expenditures		7,837,720	500,085	8,337,805	8,185,038	152,767
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfer In		7,837,720	500,085	8,337,805	8,185,136	(152,669)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		7,837,720	500,085	8,337,805	8,185,136	(152,669)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures Fund Balances, July 1	(Under)	<u>-</u>	- -	- -	98	98
Fund Balances, June 30				-	98	98

						POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
School: Bradley Elementary	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Current Expense: Instruction - Regular Programs:						
Salaries of Teachers: Preschool/Kindergarten Grades 1 - 5	15-110-100-101 15-120-100-101	\$ 171,722 1,651,650	\$ 85,473 (162,186)	\$ 257,195 1,489,464	\$ 257,195 1,489,463	\$ - ₁
Regular Programs - Undistributed In Other Salaries for Instruction Other Purchased Services General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	15-190-100-106 15-190-100-500 15-190-100-610 15-190-100-640 15-190-100-800	39,359 35,000 226,475 5,000 18,000	41,499 9,964 (41,761) 1,305 16,347	80,858 44,964 184,714 6,305 34,347	80,858 43,896 178,463 3,193 31,223	1,068 6,251 3,112 3,124
Total Regular Programs - Instructio		2,147,206	(49,359)	2,097,847	2,084,291	13,556
Learning and/or Language Disabilit	ies:					
Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-204-100-101 15-204-100-106 15-204-100-610	310,659 155,116 5,000	61,852 (52,186) (2,565)	372,511 102,930 2,435	372,511 102,929 1,087	1 1,348
Total Learning and/or Language Dis	sabilities	470,775	7,101	477,876	476,527	1,349
Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	15-209-100-101 15-209-100-106	68,449 69,797	(51,149) (60,710)	17,300 9,087	17,300 9,087	- -
Total Behavioral Disabilities		138,246	(111,859)	26,387	26,387	
Multiple Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers	15-212-100-101		88,906	88,906	88,906	
Total Multiple Disabilities			88,906	88,906	88,906	-
Resource Room: Salaries of Teachers	15-213-100-101	609,148	(47,760)	561,388	560,665	723
Total Resource Room		609,148	(47,760)	561,388	560,665	723
Total Special Education		1,218,169	(63,612)	1,154,557	1,152,485	2,072
Bilingual Education: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	15-240-100-101 15-240-100-610	1,000	120.745	120.745 1,000	120,600 796	145 204
Total Bilingual Education		1,000	120,745	121,745	121,396	349
School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities: Salaries Supplies and Materials	15-401-100-100 15-401-100-600	45,000 1,500	56,665	101,665 1,500	101,665 1,500	Ī
Total School Sponsored Co-Curricu Extra-Curricular Activities		46,500	56,665	103,165	103,165	-
Before/After School Activities Salaries	15-421-100-101	25,000	2,898	27,898	27,898	
Total Before/After School Activities	s	25,000	2,898	27,898	27,898	

POSITIVE/							
			JUNE 30	0, 2018		(NEGATIVE)	
School: Bradley Elementary	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL	
Other At-Risk Programs: Salaries of Reading Specialists	15-424-100-179	84,018	2,132	86,150	86,150		
Total Other At-Risk Programs:		84,018	2,132	86,150	86,150		
Total - Instruction		3,521,893	69,469	3,591,362	3,575,385	15,977	
Attendance & Social Work Services: Salaries of Drop-Out Prevention Salaries of Parent Liaison	15-000-211-171 15-000-211-173	24,527 30,090	1,338 (5,567)	25,865 24,523	25,865 24,523	- -	
Total Attendance & Social Work Serv	vices	54,617	(4,229)	50,388	50,388		
Health Services: Salaries Supplies and Materials	15-000-213-100 15-000-213-600	90,692 2,000	(1,338)	89,354 2,000	88,700 1,848	654 152	
Total Health Services		92,692	(1,338)	91,354	90,548	806	
Other Support Services - Students - R Salaries of Other Professional Sta Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Supplies and Materials	egular: 15-000-218-104 15-000-218-105 15-000-218-600	135,327 63,231 200	(46,818) (25,391) (99)	88,509 37,840 101	86,958 37,840	1,551 - 101	
Total Other Support Services-Students-Regular		198,758	(72,308)	126,450	124,798	1,652	
Improvement of Instruction Services/ Support Services - Instruction Staff: Salaries of Other Professional Sta	Other 15-000-221-104	138,449		138,449	138,449	-	
Total Improvement of Instruction Ser Other Support Services Instruction		138,449	-	138,449	138,449	<u> </u>	
Educational Media Services/School L Salaries Supplies and Materials	ibrary: 15-000-222-100 15-000-222-600	59,643 1,850	- 827	59,643 2,677	59,055 2,677	588	
Total Educational Media Services/Sch	nool Library	61,493	827	62,320	61,732	588	
Support Services School Administrati Salaries of Principals & Assistan Salaries of Other Professional Sta Supplies and Materials	on: 15-000-240-103 15-000-240-105 15-000-240-600	137,498 69,054 5,000	- - (727)	137,498 69,054 4,273	137,498 68,824 1,066	230 3,207	
Total Support Services School Admin	istration	211,552	(727)	210,825	207,388	3,437	
Security: Salaries	15-000-266-100	145,566	-	145,566	144,326	1,240	
Total Security		145,566	-	145,566	144,326	1,240	

	TOK THE FISC.		POSITIVE/			
			JUNE 30	0, 2018		(NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
School: Bradley Elementary	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Student Transportation Services: Contracted Services (Other Than B Home & School) - Vendors	etween 15-000-270-512	15,000	5,845	20,845	19,844	1,001
Total Student Transportation Services		15,000	5,845	20,845	19,844	1,001
Unallocated Benefits Employee Benefits Health Benefits	its: 15-000-291-270	1,461,267		1,461,267	1,454,300	6,967
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employe	e Benefits	1,461,267	-	1,461,267	1,454,300	6,967
Total Undistributed Expenditures		2,379,394	(71,930)	2,307,464	2,291,773	15,691
Total Expenditures - Current Expense		5,901,287	(2,461)	5,898,826	5,867,158	31,668
Total School Based Expenditures		5,901,287	(2,461)	5,898,826	5,867,158	31,668
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfer In		5,901,287	(2,461)	5,898,826	5,867,158	(31,668)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		5,901,287	(2,461)	5,898,826	5,867,158	(31,668)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Expenditures Fund Balances, July 1	Under)	-	- -	- -	- -	- -
Fund Balances, June 30			-	-	-	-

POSITIVE/

			POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)			
School: Barack H. Obama School	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
	NUMBERS	BUDGET	IKANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Current Expense: Instruction - Regular Programs: Salaries of Teachers: Preschool/Kindergarten Grades 1 - 5	15-110-100-101 15-120-100-101	\$ 238,214 1,674,183	\$ 119,266 (245,968)	\$ 357,480 1,428,215	\$ 357,480 1,338,448	\$ - 89,767
Regular Programs - Undistributed Ir Other Salaries for Instruction Other Purchased Services General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	struction: 15-190-100-106 15-190-100-500 15-190-100-610 15-190-100-640 15-190-100-800	35,000 192,985 5,000	5,300 (16,687) - 50	114,677 40,300 176,298 5,000 11,050	110,228 39,100 88,184 10,431	4,449 1,200 88,114 5,000 619
Total Regular Programs - Instruction	1 .	2,271,059	(138,039)	2,133,020	1,943,871	189,149
Learning and/or Language Disabiliti Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-204-100-101	69,797	12,208 (12,208) (727)	240,204 57,589 773	239,972 17,611	232 39,978 773
Total Learning and/or Language Dis	abilities	299,293	(727)	298,566	257,583	40,983
Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-209-100-101 15-209-100-106 15-190-100-610	74.507	113,888 (35,775)	182,337 38,822 1,500	178,366 38,822	3,971 - 1,500
Total Behavioral Disabilities		144,546	78,113	222,659	217,188	5,471
Resource Room: Salaries of Teachers	15-213-100-101	448,586	(161,033)	287,553	283,401	4,152
Total Resource Room		448,586	(161,033)	287,553	283,401	4,152
Total Special Education		892,425	(83,647)	808,778	758,172	50,606
Bilingual Education: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	15-240-100-101 15-240-100-610	231,915 2,000	(112,353)	119,562 2,000	119,562 1,317	- 683
Total Bilingual Education		233,915	(112,353)	121,562	120,879	683
School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities: Salaries Supplies and Materials	15-401-100-100 15-401-100-600	45,000 1,500	10,655	55,655 1,500	55,655	- 1,500
Total School Sponsored Co-Curricu Extra-Curricular Activities	lar/	46,500	10,655	57,155	55,655	1,500
Before/After School Activities Salaries	15-421-100-101	15,000	7,524	22,524	22,524	
Total Before/After School Activities	;	15,000	7,524	22,524	22,524	
Other At-Risk Programs: Salaries of Reading Specialists	15-424-100-179	73,908	(9,833)	64,075	45,000	19,075
Total Other At-Risk Programs:		73,908	(9,833)	64,075	45,000	19,075
Total - Instruction		3,532,807	(325,693)	3,207,114	2,946,101	261,013
Attendance & Social Work Services Salaries of Parent Liaison	: 15-000-211-173	31,673	-	31,673	31,673	
Total Attendance & Social Work Se	rvices	31,673	-	31,673	31,673	

	FOR THE FIS	CAL YEAR I	ENDED JUNE 30	, 2018		
			JUNE 30), 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Barack H. Obama School	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Health Services: Salaries Supplies and Materials	15-000-213-100 15-000-213-600	76,859 1,800	3,000	76,859 4,800	19,625 3,181	57,234 1,619
Total Health Services	<u>-</u>	78,659	3,000	81,659	22,806	58,853
Other Support Services - Students - Salaries of Other Professional Sta Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Supplies and Materials	fi 15-000-218-104 A 15-000-218-105	63,231	- - 187	93,679 63,231 187	91,645 62,964 83	2,034 267 104
Total Other Support Services-Studen	nts-Regular	156,910	187	157,097	154,692	2,405
Improvement of Instruction Services Support Services - Instruction Staff: Salaries of Other Professional Sta Coach/Facilitator Salary	fi 15-000-221-104		7,132	138,449 91,150	138,449 87,702	3,448
Total Improvement of Instruction Se Other Support Services Instruction		222,467	7,132	229,599	226,151	3,448
Educational Media Services/School Salaries Supplies and Materials	Library: 15-000-222-100 15-000-222-600	61,703 2,500	- 14,228	61,703 16,728	61,055 16,728	648
Total Educational Media Services/Se	chool Library	64,203	14,228	78,431	77,783	648
Support Services School Administra Salaries of Principals & Assistant Salaries of Other Professional Sta Supplies and Materials	I 15-000-240-103	72,144	- - -	136,182 72,144 5,000	136,182 71,824 2,778	320 2,222
Total Support Services School Adm	inistration _	213,326		213,326	210,784	2,542
Security: Salaries	15-000-266-100	123,099	(11,006)	112,093	86,294	25,799
Total Security	-	123,099	(11,006)	112,093	86,294	25,799
Student Transportation Services: Contracted Services (Other Than Home & School) - Vendors		13,000	-	13,000	10,659	2,341
Total Student Transportation Service	es <u> </u>	13,000		13,000	10,659	2,341
Unallocated Benefits Employee Ben Health Benefits	efits: 15-000-291-270_	1,461,267	-	1,461,267	1,454,300	6,967
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employ	vee Benefits	1,461,267	-	1,461,267	1,454,300	6,967
Total Undistributed Expenditures	-	2,364,604	13,541	2,378,145	2,275,142	103,003
Total Expenditures - Current Expense	-	5,897,411	(312,152)	5,585,259	5,221,243	364,016
Total School Based Expenditures	-	5,897,411	(312,152)	5,585,259	5,221,243	364,016
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfer In	-	5,897,411	(312,152)	5,585,259	5,221,243	(364,016)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	-	5,897,411	(312,152)	5,585,259	5,221,243	(364,016)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures Fund Balances, July 1	/(Under)	- -	- -	- -	- -	<u>-</u>
Fund Balances, June 30	=	_		_	-	

This page intentionally left blank

E. Special Revenue Fund

This page intentionally left blank

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT				
	TITLE I	TITLE I - SIA	TITLE - II-A		
Revenues: State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources	\$ - 1,592,915	\$ - 182,988	\$ - 375,323		
Total Revenues	1,592,915	182,988	375,323		
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries Purchased Professional Services Other Purchased Services Tuition General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	162,903 4,889 - 62,279	- - - - 182,988	- - - - -		
Total Instruction	230,071	182,988			
Support Services: Salaries of Supervisors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants Other Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Tuition Purchased Professional Services Rentals	75,200 - - 21,057 - -	- - - - - - -	80,454 - - 22,527 - 31,649		
Student Transportation Other Purchased Services Travel Supplies & Materials	- - - -	- - - -	41,062 24,629		
Total Support Services	96,257	-	200,321		
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Noninstructional Equipment					
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		-			
Total Expenditures	326,328	182,988	200,321		
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues over Expenditures	1,266,587	-	175,002		
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfers In: General Fund Contribution to Preschool Education Program Operating Transfers Out: Contribution to Whole School Reform	- (1,266,587)	-	- (175,002)		
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	(1,266,587)	-	(175,002)		
Excess of Revenue & Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	\$ -	\$ -	<u>\$ -</u>		

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 I D.E.A.

	EVERY STU- SUCCEEDS TITLE III		I.D.E.A. PART B BASIC REGULAR PROGRAM	I.D.E.A. PART B PRESCHOOL PROGRAM
Revenues: State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources	\$ - \$ 52,756	- 5 749 -	\$ - 754,244 -	\$ - 21,622 -
Total Revenues	52,756	749	754,244	21,622
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries Purchased Professional Services Other Purchased Services Tuition	22,118	- - - -	575,510	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	2,260	-	54,237 -	5,122
		-	-	
Total Instruction	24,378	-	629,747	5,122
Support Services: Salaries of Supervisors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	- -	- - -	- - -	- -
Other Salaries Personal Services-Employee Benefits	-	-	-	-
Tuition Purchased Professional Services Rentals	- - -	- - -	124,497 -	16,500 -
Student Transportation Other Purchased Services Travel Supplies & Materials	- - -	- - - 749	- - -	- - - -
Total Support Services		749	124,497	16,500
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Noninstructional Equipment			<u>-</u>	
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		-	-	
Total Expenditures	24,378	749	754,244	21,622
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues over Expenditures	28,378			
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfers In: General Fund Contribution to Preschool Education Program Operating Transfers Out: Contribution to Whole School Reform	(28,378)	-	-	- -
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	(28,378)	-	-	<u>-</u>
Excess of Revenue & Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	s \$ - \$		\$ <u>-</u>	\$ -

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	PERKINS	21ST CENTURY COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTER	PROJECT LEAD THE WAY	
Revenues:				
State Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 159,445	
Federal Sources	6,169	535,194	-	
Local Sources		-		
Total Revenues	6,169	535,194	159,445	
Expenditures:				
Instruction:				
Salaries of Teachers	-	181,621	79,250	
Other Salaries	-	-	-	
Purchased Professional Services	-	119,220	-	
Other Purchased Services Tuition	-	-	-	
General Supplies	5,919	6,546	53,173	
Textbooks	3,517	-	-	
Other Objects		-	<u> </u>	
Total Instruction	5,919	307,387	132,423	
Support Services:				
Salaries of Supervisors	_	65,372	2,276	
Salaries of Supervisors Salaries of Other Professional Staff	_	99,674	2,270	
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical		77,077		
Assistants	_	_	_	
Other Salaries	-	-	-	
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	-	39,180	21,322	
Tuition	-	-	-	
Purchased Professional Services	-	15,000	3,000	
Rentals Student Transportation	-	-	-	
Student Transportation Other Purchased Services	250	6,676	_	
Travel	-	1,905	_	
Supplies & Materials	_	-	_	
Total Support Services	250	227,807	26,598	
Facilities Acquisition &				
Construction Services:				
Noninstructional Equipment		-	424	
Total Capilities Apprinition 0				
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services			424	
Construction Services		-	424	
Total Expenditures	6,169	535,194	159,445	
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues over				
Expenditures	_	_	_	
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):				
Operating Transfers In:				
General Fund Contribution to				
Preschool Education Program	-	-	-	
Operating Transfers Out: Contribution to Whole School Reform				
Contribution to whole School Reform				
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		-		
Excess of Revenue & Other Financing Sources				
Over Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		ESCHOOL OUCATION AID	NONPUBLIC TEXTBOOKS	NONPUBLIC SECURITY	NONPUBLIC TECHNOLOGY	NONPUBLIC NURSING
Revenues:	\$	8,159,185	¢ 14.025	\$ 14,232	¢ 10.552	¢ 27.020
State Sources Federal Sources	ф	8,139,183	\$ 14,025	\$ 14,232	\$ 10,552	\$ 27,930
Local Sources		_	-	-	-	
Total Revenues		8,159,185	14,025	14,232	10,552	27,930
Expenditures:						
Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers		1,126,032	-	-	-	-
Other Salaries Purchased Professional Services		552,988	-	-	-	-
Other Purchased Services		73,764	-	-	-	-
Tuition		-	-	-	-	-
General Supplies		423,451	-	-	10,552	-
Textbooks		-	14,025	-	-	-
Other Objects		19,680	-	-	-	-
Total Instruction		2,195,915	14,025	-	10,552	
Support Services:						
Salaries of Supervisors		59,935	-	-	-	-
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		405,194	-	-	-	-
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants		125,403				
Other Salaries		123,403	-	-	-	-
Salaries of Community Parent		117,363	-	_	-	-
Involvement Specialists		64,247	-	-	-	-
Salaries of Master Teachers		220,967	-	-	-	-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		791,692	-	-	-	-
Tuition		3,207,658	-	-	-	-
Purchased Educational Services - Head Start Other Purchased Prof Ed. Services		770,081 11,028	-	-	-	-
Purchased Professional Services		13,024	-	-	- -	27,930
Rentals		8,000	_	-	_	-
Student Transportation		582,300	-	-	-	-
Other Purchased Services		15,681	-	-	-	-
Travel		4,090	-	14 222	-	-
Supplies & Materials		140,033	-	14,232	-	
Total Support Services		6,536,918	_	14,232	-	27,930
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Noninstructional Equipment		-	-	-	-	<u>-</u>
The IE will be a second						
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services			-	-	-	
Total Expenditures		8,732,833	14,025	14,232	10,552	27,930
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues over Expenditures		(573,648)	-	-	-	
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfers In: General Fund Contribution to Preschool Education Program Operating Transfers Out: Contribution to Whole School Reform		573,648	-	-	-	-
Contribution to whole school Refull		-	-	-	-	
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		573,648	-	-	-	
Excess of Revenue & Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

011 1112 110 0:12	12111 21 (222 001 (200, 2010
	NONPLIELIC ALIXII IARY SERV

	NONPU	BLIC AUXILIARY S	SERVICES
	COMPENSATORY EDUCATION	ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE	TRANS- PORTATION
Revenues: State Sources	\$ 99,214	\$ 57,814	\$ 6,230
Federal Sources	-	-	-
Local Sources		<u>-</u>	
Total Revenues	99,214	57,814	6,230
Expenditures:			
Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	-	-	_
Other Salaries Purchased Professional Services	- 00 214	- 57 014	-
Other Purchased Services	99,214	57,814	-
Tuition General Supplies	-	-	-
Textbooks	-	-	-
Other Objects	-	-	
Total Instruction	99,214	57,814	
Support Services: Salaries of Supervisors Salaries of Other Professional Staff	- -	- -	- -
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	-	-	-
Other Salaries Personal Services - Employee	-	-	-
Benefits Tuition	-	-	-
Purchased Professional Services	-	-	6,230
Rentals Student Transportation	-	-	-
Other Purchased Services Travel	-	-	-
Supplies & Materials		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total Support Services			6,230
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Noninstructional Equipment		-	<u>-</u> _
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services	_	_	_
Total Expenditures	99,214	57,814	6,230
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues over Expenditures		-	<u>-</u>
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfers In: General Fund Contribution to			
Preschool Education Program Operating Transfers Out: Contribution to Whole School Reform	- 	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	-	-	
Excess of Revenue & Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures &			
Other Financing Uses	<u>s</u> -	<u>s</u> -	<u>s</u> -

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		NONPUBI	JC HAI	NDICAPPED	SERVICES				
	SUPPLE	EMENTAL	EXA	MINATION AND SIFICATION	CORREC SPEE		DONATIO FIRE	NS -	TOTALS
Revenues:									
State Sources Federal Sources	\$	21,410	\$	24,755	\$	15,088	\$	-	\$8,609,880 3,521,960
Local Sources		<u>-</u>		- -				830	830
Total Revenues		21,410		24,755		15,088		830	12,132,670
Expenditures:									
Instruction: Salaries of Teachers									1,386,903
Other Salaries		-		_		_		_	552,988
Purchased Professional Services		21,410		24,755		15,088		-	522,522
Other Purchased Services Tuition		-		-		-		-	78,653 575,510
General Supplies		-		-		-		-	806,527
Textbooks		-		-		-		-	14,025
Other Objects		-		-		-		-	19,680
Total Instruction		21,410		24,755		15,088		-	3,956,808
Support Services:									
Salaries of Supervisors		-		-		-		-	283,237
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		-		-		-		-	504,868
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants									125,403
Other Salaries		-		-		-		-	117,585
Salaries of Community Parent									,
Involvement Specialists		-		-		-		-	64,247
Salaries of Master Teachers Personal Services - Employee Benefits		-		-		-		-	220,967 895,778
Tuition		-		-		-		-	3,207,658
Purchased Educational Services - Head St	t	-		-		_		-	770,081
Other Purchased Prof Ed. Services		-		-		-		-	11,028
Purchased Professional Services		-		-		-		-	237,830
Rentals Student Transportation		-		-		-		-	8,000 582,300
Other Purchased Services		-		-		_		-	63,669
Travel		-		-		-		-	30,624
Supplies & Materials		-		-		-		830	155,844
Total Support Services		-		-		_		830	7,279,119
Facilities Acquisition &									
Construction Services: Noninstructional Equipment		_		_		_		_	424
									,
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		-		-		-		-	424
Total Expenditures		21,410		24,755		15,088		830	11,236,351
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues over Expenditures		-		_		-		-	896,319
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfers In: General Fund Contribution to									
Preschool Education Program		-		-		-		-	573,648
Operating Transfers Out: Contribution to Whole School Reform		_		-		-		-	(1,469,967)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		_		-		_		-	(896,319)
Excess of Revenue & Other Financing Sources	<u>.</u>								
	\$		\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$ -

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID OF EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	ВІ	JDGETED		ACTUAL	V	ARIANCE
Expenditures:						
Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers	\$	1,126,032	\$	1,126,032	\$	-
Other Salaries Unused Vacation		626,749		552,988		73,761
Purchased Professional & Educational Services		30,000 76,240		73,764		30,000 2,476
General Supplies		450,565		423,451		27,114
Other Objects		26,070		19,680		6,390
•		,		/		
Total Instruction		2,335,656		2,195,915		139,741
Support Services:						
Salaries of Supervisors						
of Instruction		83,659		59,935		23,724
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		453,140		405,194		47,946
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants		126,462		125,403		1,059
Other Salaries		127,992		117,585		10,407
Salaries of Community Parent						
Involvement Specialists		65,332		64,247		1,085
Salaries of Master Teachers		246,999		220,967		26,032
Unused Vacation		30,000		-		30,000
Employee Benefits		799,759		791,692		8,067
Tuition		3,985,938		3,207,658		778,280
Purchased Educational Services - Head Start		783,534		770,081		13,453
Other Purchas Prof Ed. Services		52,000		11,028		40,972
Purchased Professional Services		14,000		13,024		976
Rentals		8,000		8,000		-
Student Transportation		614,891		582,300		32,591
Other Purchased Services		31,560		15,681		15,879
Travel		4,090		4,090		
Supplies and Materials		141,300		140,033		1,267
Other Objects		25,000		-		25,000
Total Support Services		7,593,656		6,536,918		1,056,738
Total Expenditures	\$	9,929,312	\$	8,732,833	\$	1,196,479
CALCULATION OF I	BUDGE	T & CARRY	OVE	ER		
Total Revised 2017-2018 Preschool Education Aid Alloc Add: Actual Preschool Education Aid Carryover (June 3		7)			\$	7,811,335 1,679,265
Add: Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances)				1,079,203
Add: Local Source Revenue - Tuition and Prior Year Re	efunds					573,648
Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 2017 Less: 2017-2018 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid	7-2018 I	Budget				10,064,248
(Including prior year budgeted carryover)						(9,929,312)
Available & Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Fund						134,936
Add: June 30, 2017 Unexpended Preschool Education A	id Fund	S				1,196,479
2017-2018 Carryover - Preschool Education Aid Funds					\$	1,331,415
2017-2018 Preschool Education Aid Funds Carryover B	udgeted	in 2018-2019			\$	1,679,265

F. Capital Projects Fund

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

PROJECT TITLE	APPROVAL DATE	APPROPRIATIO	PRIOR	DITURES CURRENT YEAR	CANCELLATIONS	UNEXPENDED APPROPRIATIONS JUNE 30, 2018			
Asbury Park Middle School Roof Repair & Replacement	9/14/2012	\$ 1,220,05	5 \$ 625,969	\$ 95,452	\$ 498,634	\$ -			
Asbury Park High School Roof Repair & Replacement	9/14/2012	2,448,60	6 2,169,643	223,641	55,322				
Totals		\$ 3,668,66	1 \$2,795,612	\$ 319,093	\$ 553,956	\$ -			
Reconciliation of Fund Balance, June 30, 2018 Unexpended Project Balances, June 30, 2018 \$ -									
	Total Fund B	Balance (GAAP Ba	sis) - June 30, 2	018		\$ -			

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Expenditures & Other Financing Uses: Construction Services	•	210 002
Construction Services	Þ	319,093
Total Expenditures		319,093
Other Financing Sources/ (Uses):		
Cancellation of Unexpended Grant Funds		(553,956)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures		(873,049)
Beginning Fund Balance		873,049
Ending Fund Balance	\$	

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS ASBURY PARK MIDDLE SCHOOL ROOF REPAIR & REPLACEMENT

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018					
PRIOR	CURRENT				

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED THORIZED COST
Revenues:				
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 1,220,055	\$ -	\$ 1,220,055	\$ 1,220,055
Total Revenues	1,220,055	-	1,220,055	1,220,055
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses: Purchased Professional &				
Technical Services	94,400	-	94,400	118,794
Construction Services	 531,569	95,452	627,021	1,101,261
Total Expenditures	625,969	95,452	721,421	1,220,055
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):				
Cancellation of Unexpended Grant Funds	 -	(498,634)	(498,634)	
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	-	(498,634)	(498,634)	
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 594,086	\$ (594,086)	\$ -	\$ -

ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number Grant Date	0100-070-12-2400 9/14/12 & 7/2/15
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 107,534
Additional Authorized Cost	1,112,521
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 1,220,055
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date	1035% 59% September 2014 September 2017

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND

PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS ASBURY PARK HIGH SCHOOL ROOF REPAIR & REPLACEMENT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	,	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	AUT	EVISED HORIZED COST
D.	1	PERIODS	IEAK	TOTALS	'	COST
Revenues:						
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	2,448,606	\$ -	\$ 2,448,606	\$	2,448,606
Total Revenues		2,448,606	=	2,448,606		2,448,606
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:						
Purchased Professional &						
Technical Services		198,763	-	198,763		198,763
Construction Services		1,970,880	223,641	2,194,521		2,249,843
Total Expenditures		2,169,643	223,641	2,393,284		2,448,606
1		, ,	- , -	,, -		, -,
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):						
Cancellation of Unexpended Grant Funds		-	(55,322)	(55,322)		-
						_
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		-	(55,322)	(55,322)		=
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$	278,963	\$ (278,963)	\$ - :	\$	-

ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number	0100-070-12-2400
Grant Date	9/4/12 & 7/2/15
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 132,981
Additional Authorized Cost	2,315,625
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 2,448,606
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost	1741%
Percentage Completion	98%
Original Target Completion Date	September 2014
Revised Target Completion Date	September 2017

G. Proprietary Funds

Enterprise Funds

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

ASSETS		FOOD SERVICE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CENTER		TOTALS
Current Assets:	Ф		Φ 045.264	Φ	045.264
Cash	\$	-	\$ 845,364	\$	845,364
Accounts Receivable:		2.170			2.170
State		3,170	-		3,170
Federal		309,328	-		309,328
Other		-	50,652		50,652
Inventories		26,554	8,249		34,803
Total Current Assets		339,052	904,265		1,243,317
Noncurrent Assets:					
Equipment		887,324	2,361,653		3,248,977
Accumulated Depreciation		(800,379)	(2,329,701)		(3,130,080)
Accumulated Depreciation		(800,379)	(2,329,701)		(3,130,000)
Total Noncurrent Assets		86,945	31,952		118,897
Total Assets		425,997	936,217		1,362,214
LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable		124,407	417		124,824
Interfund Payable		91,905	-		91,905
Unearned Revenues		1,028	-		1,028
Total Current Liabilities		217,340	417		217,757
Long-Term Liabilities: Compensated Absences Payable		-	65,121		65,121
Total Long-Term Liabilities		-	65,121		65,121
Total Liabilities		217,340	65,538		282,878
NET POSITION					
Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted		86,945 121,712	31,952 838,727		118,897 960,439
Total Net Position	\$	208,657	\$ 870,679	\$	1,079,336

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

One of the Property of the Pro		FOOD SERVICE		FORMATION ECHNOLOGY CENTER		TOTALS
Operating Revenues:						
Local Sources:	Ф	40.245	Φ.		Ф	40.245
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$	49,245	\$	-	\$	49,245
Daily Sales - Non reimbursable Programs		7,152		-		7,152
Special Functions		75,517		-		75,517
Services Provided to Other LEA's		-		636,679		636,679
Total Operating Revenues		131,914		636,679		768,593
Operating Expenses:						
Cost of sales-reimbursable programs		1,372,426		-		1,372,426
Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs		6,129		-		6,129
Salaries		146,587		395,935		542,522
Employee Benefits		3,982		16,038		20,020
Purchased Services		134,750		17,000		151,750
Insurance		38,509		_		38,509
Energy (Heat & Electricity)		· -		3,442		3,442
Depreciation		37,243		15,527		52,770
Supplies and Materials		115,359		19,382		134,741
Miscellaneous		4,736		8,567		13,303
Equipment Repairs & Maintenance		37,258		65,370		102,628
Total Operating Expenses		1,896,979		541,261		2,438,240
Operating Income/(Loss)		(1,765,065)		95,418		(1,669,647)
Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses): State Sources:						
State School Lunch Program Federal Source:		15,317		-		15,317
National School Lunch Program		921,835		_		921,835
National School Breakfast Program		511,513		_		511,513
Summer Food Service Program		46,258		_		46,258
After School Snack Program		50,067		_		50,067
Food Distribution Program		118,422		_		118,422
Fresh Fruit & Vegetables Program		63,745		-		63,745
Total Nonoperating Revenues		1,727,157				1,727,157
Change in Net Position		(37,908)		95,418		57,510
Net Position - Beginning		246,565		775,261		1,021,826
Total Net Position - Ending	\$	208,657	\$	870,679	\$	1,079,336

91,905

10,038

97,963

(1,571,684)

10,038

27,520

122,938 \$

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND SCHEDULE OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	FOOD SERVICE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CENTER	TOTALS
Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments to Suppliers	\$ 128,928 (142,605) (1,680,945)	\$ 642,083 \$ (369,859) (149,286)	771,011 (512,464) (1,830,231)
Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities	(1,694,622)	122,938	(1,571,684)
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: Cash Received From State & Federal Reimbursements	1,407,293	-	1,407,293
Net Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities	1,407,293	-	1,407,293
Cash Flows From Financing Activities: Purchase of Fixed Assets		(13,140)	(13,140)
Net Cash Flows From Financing Activities		(13,140)	(13,140)
Net Change in Cash & Cash Equivalents Balances - Beginning of Year	(287,329) 287,329	109,798 735,566	(177,531) 1,022,895
Balances - Ending of Year	\$ -	\$ 845,364 \$	845,364
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss		. 0	
Operating Income/(Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities:	\$ (1,765,065)	\$ 95,418 \$	(1,669,647)
Food Distribution Program Depreciation Change in Assets & Liabilities:	118,422 37,243	15,527	118,422 52,770
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory Decrease/(Increase) in Accounts Receivable	(1,083)	1,359 5,404	276 5,404
(Decrease)/Increase in Accounts Payable (Decrease)/Increase in Unearned Revenues	(173,058) (2,986)	(4,808)	(177,866) (2,986)

91,905

70,443

\$ (1,694,622) \$

(Decrease)/Increase in Interfund Payable

Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities

Total Adjustments

(Decrease)/Increase in Compensated Absences

Internal Service Fund

Not Applicable

H. Fiduciary Fund

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

	 PRIVATE PU	JRPO	SE		. ~			
	PLOYMENT ENSATION	SC	HOLARSHIP	ST	AG TUDENT	ENC	CY	
ASSETS	RUST		TRUST		CTIVITY	P	AYROLL	TOTALS
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 55,040	\$	5,230	\$	14,377	\$	2,014,137	\$ 2,088,784
Total Assets	55,040		5,230		14,377		2,014,137	2,088,784
LIABILITIES								
Due to Student Groups Intergovernmental	-		-		14,377		-	14,377
Payable- State	23,420		_		_		392,822	416,242
Interfund Payable	15,475		-		_		-	15,475
Accrued Salaries & Wages	-		-		-		1,606,262	1,606,262
Reserved for Flexible Spending	-		-		-		15,053	15,053
Total Liabilities	38,895		-		14,377		2,014,137	2,067,409
NET POSITION								
Held in Trust for:								
Scholarships	-		5,230		-		-	5,230
Unemployment Claims	16,145		-		-		-	16,145
Total Net Position	\$ 16,145	\$	5,230	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 21,375

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		PRIVATE	E PURPOSE		
	UNE	EMPLOYMENT			
	COI	MPENSATION	SCHOLARSHI	P	
ADDITIONS		TRUST	TRUST		TOTALS
Contributions:					
Contributions	\$	69,989	\$ 1,5	900	\$ 71,889
Plan Members		85,256		-	85,256
Total Contributions		155,245	1,9	900	157,145
Investment Earnings: Interest				12	12
Interest		-		12	12
Net Investment Earnings		-		12	12
Total Additions		155,245	1,9	912	157,157
DEDUCTIONS					
Scholarships		-	2,0	000	2,000
Unemployment Claims		189,956		-	189,956
Total Deductions		189,956	2,0	000	191,956
Change in Net Position Net Position - Beginning		(34,711)		(88)	(34,799)
of the Year		50,856	5,	318	56,174
Net Position - End of the Year	\$	16,145	\$ 5,3	230	\$ 21,375

EXHIBIT H-3

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS SCHEDULE OF STUDENT ACTIVITY RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	BALANCE JULY 1, 2017	CASH RECEIPTS	DIS	CASH BURSEMENTS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2018
High School Student Council Athletic Account	\$ 13,274 715	\$ 7,708 22,962	\$	9,038 21,244	\$ 11,944 2,433
Total Assets	\$ 13,989	\$ 30,670	\$	30,282	\$ 14,377

EXHIBIT H-4

FIDUCIARY FUNDS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN PAYROLL AGENCY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

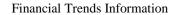
	Ι	BALANCE JULY 1,				BALANCE JUNE 30,
ASSETS		2017	F	ADDITIONS	DELETIONS	2018
Cash & Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable	\$	2,058,235 4,952	\$	43,187,323	\$ 43,231,421 4,952	\$ 2,014,137
Total Assets	\$	2,063,187	\$	43,187,323	\$ 43,236,373	\$ 2,014,137
LIABILITIES						
Payroll Deductions &						
Withholdings	\$	361,079	\$	41,582,859	\$ 41,551,116	\$ 392,822
Accrued Salaries & Wages		1,686,648		1,600,364	1,680,750	1,606,262
Reserved for Flexible Spending		15,460		4,100	4,507	15,053
Total Liabilities	\$	2,063,187	\$	43,187,323	\$ 43,236,373	\$ 2,014,137

I. Long-Term Debt

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

D.	ORIG BUD			OGET NSFERS	FINA BUDO		ACTU	JAL	POSIT (NEGA FINA	ANCE FIVE/ ATIVE) LL TO UAL
Revenues: Local Sources:										
Local Tax Levy	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
State Sources:	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	
Debt Service Aid Type II		-		-		-		-		-
Total Revenues		-		-		-		-		
Expenditures: Regular Debt Service: Interest		_		_		_		_		_
Redemption of Principal		-				-		-		
Total Expenditures		-		_		-		-		
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfer to Other Funds		(4)		-		(4)		(4)		
Total Other Financing Sources		(4)		-		(4)		(4)		
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues & Other Financing Sources Over/		(4)				(4)		(4)		
(Under) Expenditures		(4)		-		(4)		(4)		
Fund Balance, July 1		4		-		4		4		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)



Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

		2018	2017	2016	FISC 2015	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2014 2013	VG JUNE 30, 2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Governmental Activities: Net Investment in											
Capital Assets	S	20,815,930 \$	21,759,946 \$	19,195,923 \$	17,549,219 \$	16,961,416 \$	15,323,134 \$	14,825,081 \$	13,638,694 \$	13,512,199 \$	13,307,786
Restricted		9,221,660	7,527,879	4,015,760	10,064,452	6,219,178	7,877,586	8,085,089	5,192,903	1,711,491	969,536
Unrestricted		(30,133,482)	(28,509,991)	(23,432,128)	(25,705,315)	(3,218,370)	476,897	(3,371,854)	(6,508,529)	(7,416,714)	(8,223,491)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	es &	(95.892) \$	777,834 \$	(220,445) \$	1,908,356 \$	19,962,224 \$	23,677,617 \$	19,538,316 \$	12,323,068 \$	7,806,976 \$	6,053,831
Business-Type Activities: Net Investment in											
Capital Assets	s	118,897 \$	158,527 \$	206,605 \$	238,518 \$	240,572 \$	266,969 \$	279,000 \$	301,599 \$	310,565 \$	347,394
Unrestricted		960,439	863,299	694,494	642,583	584,587	431,915	(277,585)	(207,297)	(855,265)	(902,126)
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	ies \$	1,079,336 \$	1.021.826 \$	\$ 60.106	881,101 \$	825,159 \$	698.884 \$	1,415 \$	94,302 \$	(544,700) \$	(554,732)
District-Wide:											
Capital Assets	↔	20,934,827 \$	21,918,473 \$	19,402,528 \$	17,787,737 \$	17,201,988 \$	15,590,103 \$	15,104,081 \$	13,940,293 \$	13,822,764 \$	13,655,180
Restricted		9,221,660	7,527,879	4,015,760	10,064,452	6,219,178	7,877,586	8,085,089	5,192,903	1,711,491	969,536
Unrestricted		(29,173,043)	(27,646,692)	(22,737,634)	(25,062,732)	(2,633,783)	908,812	(3,649,439)	(6,715,826)	(8,271,979)	(9,125,617)
Total District Net Position	S	983,444 \$	1,799,660	680,654 \$	2,789,457 \$	20,787,383 \$	24,376,501 \$	19,539,731 \$	12,417,370 \$	7,262,276 \$	5,499,099

Source: School District Financial Reports

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2018	2017	2016	7015	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30	NG JUNE 30,	2012	2011	2010	2009
Expenses: Governmental Activities Instructions										
nistruction. Regular Special Education	\$ 32,725,400 9,560,447	\$ 17,017,191 \$ 5,118,809	17,561,585 \$ 5,427,267	15,747,491 \$ 5,257,101	15,130,637 \$ 5,004,992	13,737,905 \$ 4,338,315	20,038,915 \$ 4,522,480	20,767,548 \$ 4,808,721	22,150,176 \$ 4,979,054	25,937,161 3,397,547
Other Special Education Other Instruction	2,801,679 3,259,151	1,226,033 2,019,405	1,518,767 2,291,572	1,459,844 2,300,453	1,481,229 2,865,163	1,534,892 2,966,922	1,532,965 2,759,282	1,686,040 2,924,174	1,882,648 2,879,894	1,670,462 1,300,326
Support Services: Tuition	9.798.422	7.382.243	8.376.193	10.740.718	11.155.035	10.748.192	5.225.406	4.945.522	6.461.259	6.989.656
Student & Instruction Related Services	17,617,605	13,960,957	12,223,250	12,020,417	10,921,121	11,125,944	11,129,884	9,971,080	12,009,773	10,631,630
General Administrative Services School Administrative Services	1,586,849	1,232,531 $1.100.292$	1,326,679 2,744,114	1,138,078 $2.251,110$	965,278	994,088 1.120.174	948,074	1,550,909	889,597 1.477.603	1,807,433
Central Services	1,209,787	817,134	820,611	782,371	792,544	799,180	804,868	1,019,986	1,101,664	904,821
Administrative Information Technology	105,742	88,379	93,563	290,404	106,155	95,987	146,226	74,955	125,055	180,704
Plant Operations & Maintenance Pupil Transportation	2,820,980	6,135,274	6,393,467 2.048.007	6,479,908 2,370,288	6,531,470 2,503,517	6,344,738 1.780.526	6,157,211 1,984,783	5,4/5,16/ 1,486,897	5,784,938 1.665.046	0,282,648
Special Schools	•	•	,	•			-		•	224,387
Unallocated Benefits		17,871,390	24,541,417	20,850,882	14,258,238	15,060,733	13,541,523	14,360,659	14,170,642	13,719,825
Unallocated Depreciation		1,423,195	1,400,817	1,327,795	1,314,298	1,281,550	1,241,375	1,226,806	1,193,546	1,154,928
Amortization of Loss on Refunding						14,655	14,632	14,653	14,032	14,633
Transfer of Funds to Charter School	5,878,584	4,515,189	5,017,355	5,311,688	5,417,984	5,203,918	4,691,095	4,784,727	4,365,633	3,780,170
Interest on Long-term Debt		24,281	34,373	78,505	118,452	207,042	259,051	306,057	452,658	296,427
Unallocated Adjustment to Capital Assets	•	•	288,244	57,972	1,302,558	498,643	249,692	362,839	11,572	
Audit Recoveries Cancellation of Stale Grant Balances	, ,			320,561	501,638 222,265				502,919	
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	98,027,355	81,574,065	92,109,281	88,785,586	82,327,749	77,866,712	76,441,865	76,709,143	82,131,660	81,877,146
Business-type Activities Food Service	1,896,979	1,792,721	1,731,189	1,754,194	1,584,362	1,569,239	1,626,266	1,557,745	1,553,718	1,770,520
Information Technology Center	541,261	573,038	551,389	490,207	460,016	523,048	605,990	640,373	618,684	605,381
Total Business-type Activities Expense	2,438,240	2,365,759	2,282,578	2,244,401	2,044,378	2,092,287	2,232,256	2,198,118	2,172,402	2,375,901
Total District Expenses	\$ 100,465,595	\$ 83,939,824 \$	94,391,859 \$	91,029,987 \$	84,372,127 \$	79,958,999 \$	78,674,121 \$	78,907,261 \$	84,304,062 \$	84,253,047
Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Charges for Services: Instruction (Tuition) Operating Grants & Contributions	\$ 32,482,246	\$ - \$ 14,704,072	23,303,359	367,180 \$ 21,333,747	143,850 \$ 16,270,736	328,574 \$ 15,317,951	439,384 \$ 16,339,446	140,035 \$ 16,831,491	59,431 \$ 16,495,374	248,183 14,956,490
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	32,482,246	14,704,072	23,303,359	21,700,927	16,414,586	15,646,525	16,778,830	16,971,526	16,554,805	15,204,673

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

					SIE	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	IG JUNE 30				
Business-Type Activities:		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Charges for Services: Food Service Information Technology Center Operating Grants & Contributions		131,914 636,679 1,727,157	101,597 646,570 1,738,319	99,318 609,290 1,593,968	177,638 580,720 1,541,985	146,957 590,957 1,307,739	155,425 578,031 1,212,295	169,286 625,539 1,174,146	127,593 567,870 1,187,159	174,386 578,160 1,193,663	190,021 647,617 1,254,300
Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues		2,495,750	2,486,486	2,302,576	2,300,343	2,045,653	1,945,751	1,968,971	1,882,622	1,946,209	2,091,938
Total District Program Revenues	S	34.977.996 \$	17,190,558 \$	25,605,935 \$	24,001,270 \$	18,460,239 \$	17.592.276 \$	18.747.801 \$	18.854.148 \$	18,501,014 \$	17.296.611
Net (Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	↔	65,545,109 \$ (57,510)	66,869,993 \$ (120,727)	68,805,922 \$ (19,998)	67,084,659 \$ (55,942)	65,913,163 \$ (1,275)	62,220,187 \$ 146,536	59,663,035 \$ 263,285	59,737,617 \$ 315,496	65,576,855 \$ 226,193	66,672,473 283,963
Total District-Wide Net Expense	S	65,487,599 \$	66.749.266 \$	68.785.924 \$	67.028.717 \$	65.911.888 \$	62,366,723 \$	59.926.320 \$	60,053,113 \$	65.803.048 \$	66,956,436
General Revenues & Other Changes in Net Position: Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net Taxes Levied for Debt Service	\$ ∷	7,254,360 \$	6,768,451 \$ 307,465	6,635,736 \$ 352,236	6,505,623 355,226	6,378,062 \$ 455,663	6,253,002 \$ 457,453	6,130,395 \$ 456,826	6,130,395 \$	6,130,395 \$ 286,578	5,894,611
Unrestricted Grants & Contributions Investment Earnings Reduction of Compensated Absences Miscellaneous Income		56,910,163	60,057,668	59,313,574	57,699,792	57,242,851 - 156,597	59,317,721 - (45,247) 281,728	60,240,210 47,156 78,510	56,623,026 104,239 1,837,401	60,499,454 139,529 525,750	56,315,135 - 148,880 679,187
Cancellation of Other Accounts Receivable Transfers Amortization of Bond Premium		1 1	1 1			(125,000)	- (843,936) 50,185	(125,000) 50,186	(932,274) 50,185	(111,200)	(113,675) 50,185
Cancellation of Tax Levy Receivable Cancellation of Prior Year Payables					637,656	955,259				(190,691)	
Total Governmental Activities		64,671,383	67,868,002	66,677,121	65,312,071	65,063,432	65,470,906	66,878,283	64,253,709	67,330,000	63,249,185
Business-Type Activities. Investment Earnings Reduction of Connensated Absences			1 1	1 1	1 1		, 69	- (4.030)	- 2.968	565	6,948
Transfers		•	•	•	1	125,000	843,936	125,000	912,274	100,000	100,000
Cancellation of Prior Year Receivables Contract Profit Guarantee Canital Contribution								49,428	34,256	- 119,980 15,680	
Total Business-Type Activities		,				125,000	844,005	170,398	954,498	236,225	194,123
Total District-Wide	∨ 9	64.671.383 \$	67.868.002 \$	66.677.121 \$	65.312.071 \$	65.188.432 \$	66,314,911 \$	67.048.681 \$	65.208.207 \$	67.566.225 \$	63,443,308
Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	↔	(873,726) \$ 57,510	998,009 \$	(2,128,801) \$ 19,998	(1,772,588) \$ 55,942	(849,731) \$ 126,275	3,250,719 \$ 697,469	7,215,248 \$ (92,887)	4,516,092 \$ 639,002	1,753,145 \$	(3,423,288) (89,840)
Total District	S	(816,216) \$	1,118,736 \$	(2,108,803) \$	(1,716,646) \$	(723,456) \$	3,948,188 \$	7,122,361 \$	5,155,094 \$	1,763,177 \$	(3,513,128)

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

					FISC	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	IG JUNE 30,				
,		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
General Fund: Reserved/Restricted Unreserved	8	9,221,656 \$ (3,123,120)	7,527,875 \$ (2,959,957)	6,114,080 \$ (2,250,076)	10,064,449 \$ (3,178,912)	11,066,982 \$ (2,113,527)	14,439,540 \$ (2,818,533)	12,582,195 \$ (4,109,502)	5,801,063 \$ (3,477,068)	1,919,667 \$ (4,042,288)	936,283 (2,939,646)
Total General Fund	↔	6,098,536 \$	6,098,536 \$ 4,567,918 \$	3,864,004 \$	6,885,537 \$	8,953,455 \$	8,953,455 \$ 11,621,007 \$ 8,472,693 \$	8,472,693 \$	2,323,995 \$	(2,122,621) \$ (2,003,363)	(2,003,363)
All Other Governmental Funds:											
Reserved	S	·	\$	S	·	320,561 \$	320,561 \$	320,561 \$	\$	21,417 \$	•
Unreserved, Keported in: Special Revenue Fund				(107,208)	(107,208)	(217,549)	(63,335)	(347,540)	1	,	(716,931)
Capital Projects Fund		1	,						,	710,157	14,990
Debt Service Fund		4	4	3	3	2	-	12	12	17,950	18,263
Total All Other Covermental											
Funds	~	4 \$	4 \$	(107,205) \$	(107,205) \$	103,014 \$	257,226 \$	(26,967) \$	12 \$	749,524 \$ (683,678)	(683,678)

CHYY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

						ò				
	2018	2017	2016	2015	FISCAL YEAR E 2014	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30. 2014 2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Revenues: 	\$ 7,254,360 \$	7,075,916 \$	6,987,972		\$ 6,833,725 \$	6,	6,587,221 \$	6,571,132 \$		\$ 6,169,473
Tuition Charges Miscellaneous	198,565	670,651	337,901	367,180 98,685	143,850 97,201	328,574 252,695	439,384 73,662	140,035 1,797,768	59,431 360,341	248,183 572,836
Local Sources	830	63,767	37,674	15,089	59,396	29,033	4,848	39,633	165,409	106,351
State Sources Federal Sources	72,510,386 3.675,505	73,882,589 3,604,959	71,677,564 3.815.520	70,105,720 3,324,765	70,188,630 3,324,957	70,175,630 4,460.042	70,300,649 6,279,007	68,225,958 5,228,559	66,012,314 10,982,514	66,872,184 4,399,441
Total Revenue	83,639,646	85,297,882	82,856,631	80,772,288	80,647,759	81,956,429	83,684,771	82,003,085	83,996,982	78,368,468
Expenditures:										
Regular Instruction	16,918,531	17,203,781	17,600,331	15,675,138	15,175,379	13,737,905	20,038,915	20,767,548	22,150,176	25,937,161
Special Education Instruction Other Special Instruction	4,942,605 1,448,425	5,118,809 1,226,033	5,427,267 1,518,767	5,257,101 1,459,844	5,004,992 1,481,229	4,338,315 1,534,892	4,522,480 1,532,965	4,808,721 1,686,040	4,979,054 1,882,648	3,397,547 1,670,462
School Sponsored/Other				!						
Instruction	1,684,931	2,019,405	2,291,572	2,300,453	2,865,163	2,966,922	2,759,282	2,924,174	2,879,894	1,300,326
Support Services. Tuition	6,936,586	7,382,243	8,376,193	10,740,718	11,155,035	10,748,192	5,225,406	4,945,522	6,461,259	6,989,656
Student & Other Instruction Related										
Services	12,472,011	13,960,957	12,223,250	12,020,417	10,921,121	11,125,944	11,129,884	9,971,080	12,009,773	10,631,630
General Administrative Services	982,292	1,100,292	2,744,114	2,251,110	1,735,175	1,120,174	1,181,073	929,093	1,477,603	1,835,177
Central Services	856.443	817.134	820,611	782.371	792.544	799.180	804.868	1,330,909	1.101.664	904.821
Administrative Information	6									
Technology	74,858	88,379	93,563	290,404	106,155	65,987	146,226	74,955	125,055	180,704
Plant Operations & Maintenance	6,566,148	6,135,274	6,395,467	6,479,908	6,531,470	6,344,738	6,157,211	5,475,167	5,784,958	6,282,648
Student Transportation	1,997,053	1,641,762	2,048,007	2,370,288	2,503,517	1,780,526	1,984,783	1,486,897	1,665,046	1,735,881
Employee Benefits	19,726,867	18,113,336	16,449,639	15,158,657	14,477,938	15,245,876	13,732,108	14,531,270	14,327,573	14,025,693
Special Schools	1 1	1 1			1 1					724,387
Transfer of Funds to Charter School	5,878,584	4,515,189	5,017,355	5,311,688	5,417,984	5,203,918	4,691,095	4,784,727	4,365,633	3,780,170
Debt Service:	407,210	3,002,210	2,320,103	016,000	2,000,50	1,000,703	1,222,004	tot,000	004,140	73,001
Principal		925,000	1,015,000	985,000	1,254,773	1,209,538	1,154,791	1,115,736	1.082,126	1,039,131
Interest & Other Charges		41,625	92,375	131,775	177,761	228,664	281,439	326,266	368,764	395,168
Total Expenditures	82,091,028	84,583,968	85,760,955	83,341,520	83,565,879	78,543,568	77,813,264	76,998,495	81,878,228	82,233,076
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	1,548,618	713,914	(2,904,324)	(2,569,232)	(2,918,120)	3,412,861	5,871,507	5,004,590	2,118,754	(3,864,608)

(113,675)

1.75%

1.78%

1.89%

1.88%

1.86%

1.78%

1.36%

1.33%

1.19%

(3.978,283)(113,675)

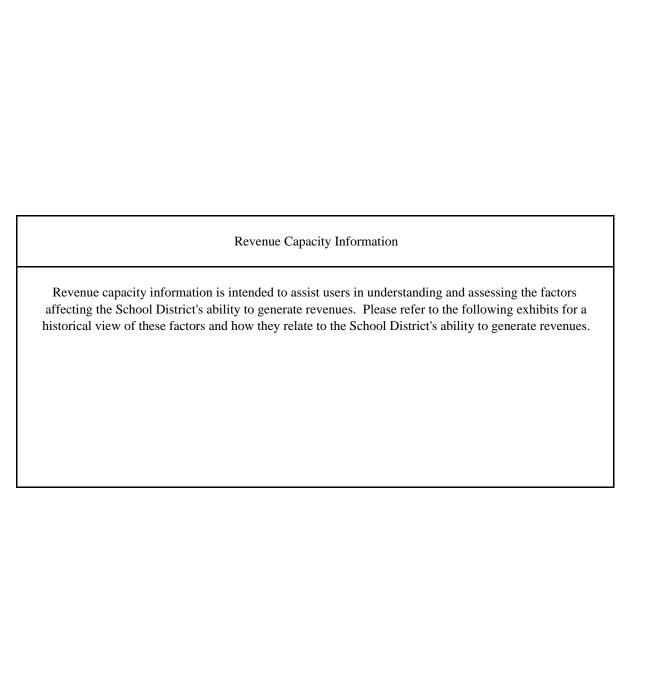
CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

(190,691) (111,200) (502,919)(804,810)1,313,944 (932,274) (932,274) 4,072,316 (125,000)(125,000)5,746,507 2012 FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, (868,936) (868,936)2,543,925 955,259 (501,638) (135,000) (2,821,764)96,356 (2,278,137)(26,000)(320,561)637,656 291,095 2015 (10,000)(2,914,324)(10,000) (10,000)703,914 2017 (18,000)(18,000)1,530,618 Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Cancellation of Prior Year Receivable Cost of Issuance Cancellation of Tax Levy Receivable Cancellation of Stale Grant Balances Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures Net Change in Fund Balances Refunding Bonds Issued Bonds Redeemed Bond Premium Loss on Refunding Audit Recoveries Transfers Out

Source: District records

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	TOTAL	186,937	670,651	337,901	465,875	241,051	581,269	513,046	1,937,792	419,760	820,891
	ELLANEOUS	\$ 809'05	88,109	313,501	76,336	72,335	247,676	73,662	591,467	253,183	165,862
REFUND OF	PRIOR YEAKS EXPENDITURES MISCELLANEOUS	61,382 \$	16,492	1	1	1		1	1	1	1
	KS PKIO EXPE	↔	.1						7		
REFUND C	KIOK YEA E-RATE	· ·	536,771	•	1	•	1	•	298,917	1	1
BUSINESS PERSONAL REFUND OF	ADJUSTMENT	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	298,917	ı	ı
	SALE OF PRO LAND AI	· · ·	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	000,006	ı	1
BUSINESS PERSONAL REFUND OF INSURANCE SALE OF PROPERTY TAXPRIOR YEARS	NSURANCE REFUNDS	· •	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	103,101	335,543
,	I TUITION	· S	ı				328,574	- 4			٠,
INTEREST	ON INVESTMENTS TUITION REFUNDS	74,947	29,279	24,400	22,359	24,866	5,019	1	7,373	4,045	71,303
	YEAK ENDING JUNE 30, IN	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009



CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

ESTIMATED	ACTUAL	(COUNTY	EQUALIZED	VALUE)	1,577,830,732	1,432,679,673	1,400,318,489	1,451,322,549	1,184,771,700	1,222,311,240	1,197,087,914	1,298,826,915	1,434,038,998	1,320,362,981
	TOTAL	DIRECT	SCHOOL	TAX RATE	0.444 \$	0.519	0.564	0.564	0.573	1.613	1.534	1.540	1.500	1.450
		NET	/ALUATION	TAXABLE	1,637,788,300	1,368,550,700	1,291,621,100	1,216,903,600	1,184,771,700	415,952,515	429,608,479	424,335,298	428,391,686	430,292,416
			~		€									
			PUBLIC	UTILITIES	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,009,379	1,746,498	1,900,986	2,325,716
		TAX	EXEMPT	PROPERTY	672,003,900	611,517,100	433,372,500	559,238,800	446,482,200	18,520,880	178,377,900	182,001,100	171,114,600	166,104,500
					€									
		TOTAL	ASSESSED	VALUE	1,637,788,300	1,368,550,700	1,291,621,100	1,216,903,600	1,184,771,700	415,952,515	427,599,100	422,588,800	426,490,700	427,966,700
					€									
				APARTMENT	175,988,000	156,645,900	148,079,200	149,910,600	158,486,100	46,760,500	56,038,100	49,334,400	51,677,000	53,297,200
					\$ 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				INDUSTRIAL	2,463,700	2,399,80	1,988,10	2,194,80	2,164,50	694,10	694,10	694,100	694,10	694,10
				Z	↔									
				COMMERCIAL	397,317,700	312,467,500	283,305,200	271,325,600	285,831,600	84,057,500	85,565,400	85,423,500	87,265,800	86,430,000
				Ö	€									
				RESIDENTIAL	985,339,900	824,919,600	785,310,900	735,840,000	684,630,300	267,925,515	270,521,200	271,706,500	272,159,800	269,543,300
				22	€									
			VACANT	LAND	76,679,000	72,117,900	72,937,700	57,632,600	53,659,200	16,514,900	14,780,300	15,430,300	14,694,000	18,002,100
					S									
	FISCAL	YEAR	ENDED	JUNE 30	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014 (R)	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011

(R) = Reassessment

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(RATE PER \$100 OF ASSESSED VALUE)

FISCAL	_	OVERLAP:	PING RATES	TOTAL
YEAR	DIRECT	CITY OF		DIRECT AND
ENDED	SCHOOL	ASBURY	MONMOUTH	OVERLAPPING
JUNE 30,	DISTRICT	PARK	COUNTY	TAX RATE
2018	0.444	1.095	0.243	1.782
2017	0.538	1.292	0.314	2.144
2016	0.564	1.300	0.350	2.214
2015	0.573	1.283	0.311	2.167
2014 (R)	1.613	3.481	0.828	5.922
2016	1.534	3.201	0.874	5.609
2015	1.537	3.083	0.926	5.546
2014	1.501	2.902	0.818	5.221
2013	1.446	2.687	0.798	4.931
2012	1.395	2.598	0.819	4.812
2011	1.363	2.485	0.775	4.623

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

(R) = Reassessment

EXHIBIT J-8

PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

NOT AVAILABLE

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

FISCAL YEAR	TAXES VIED FOR	CO	LLECTED WIT	ΓΗΙΝ ΤΗΕ F. ΤΗΕ LEVY	ISCAL	COLLEC	
ENDED	 E FISCAL	-	TEAR OF	PERCENT	AGE	SUBSEC	
JUNE 30,	YEAR		AMOUNT	OF LEV	/Y	YEA	ARS
2018	\$ 7,254,360	\$	7,253,820	99.99%	6	N/	'A
2017	7,075,916		7,075,916	100.00	%	N/	'A
2016	6,987,972		6,987,972	100.00	%	N/	'A
2015	6,860,849		6,860,849	100.00	%	N/	'A
2014	6,833,725		6,833,725	100.00	%	N/	'A
2013	6,587,221		6,587,221	100.00	%	N/	'A
2012	6,571,132		6,571,132	100.00	%	\$	-
2011	6,416,973		5,846,621	91.119	6		570,352
2010	6,169,473		6,153,248	99.749	6		16,225
2009	5,976,121		5,601,301	93.739	6		374,820
	5,716,541		4,606,910	80.599	6		15,326

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)



CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

FISCAL	GOV	ERNMENTAL ACT	TVITIES					
YEAR	GENERAL	UNFUNDED			P	ERCENTAGE ()F	
ENDED	OBLIGATION	PENSION			TOTAL	PERSONAL	PER	SONAL
JUNE 30,	BONDS	LIABILITY	LOANS		DISTRICT	INCOME	PER	CAPITA
2018	\$ -	\$ 1,041,557	\$ -	\$	1.041.557	N/A		N/A
2017	-	1.349.489	-	Ψ	1,349,489	N/A		N/A
2016	925,000	1,637,863	_		2,562,863	N/A		N/A
2015	1,940,000	1,906,679	_		3,846,679	N/A	\$	69,410
2014	2,925,000	2,155,939	-		5,080,939	1.30%		66,019
2013	2,960,000	2,385,639	10,2	36	5,355,875	1.18%		63,067
2012	4,820,000	2,595,782	569,3	10	7,985,092	0.79%		63,001
2011	5,705,000	2,786,367	839,1	00	9,330,467	0.65%		61,039
2010	6,560,000	2,956,978	1,099,8	36	10,616,814	0.55%		57,873
2009	7,390,000	3,113,909	1,351,9	62	11,855,871	0.48%		57,337

EXHIBIT J-11

RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING

				NET	PERCENTAGE	,	
FISCAL			GE	NERAL	OF ACTUAL		
YEAR	GENE	RAL	BO	ONDED	TAXABLE		
ENDED	OBLIGA	ATION	I	DEBT	VALUE OF	Pl	ERSONAL
JUNE 30,	BON	IDS	OUTS	TANDING	PROPERTY	PE	R CAPITA
2018	\$	_	\$	_	0.00%		N/A
2017		-		-	0.00%		N/A
2016		925,000		925,000	0.07%		N/A
2015	1,	,940,000		1,940,000	0.25%	\$	69,410
2014	2,	,925,000		2,925,000	0.25%		66,019
2013	2,	,960,000		2,960,000	0.71%		63,067
2012	4,	,820,000		4,820,000	1.12%		63,001
2011	5,	,705,000		5,705,000	1.34%		61,039
2010	5,	,705,000		6,560,000	1.53%		57,873

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT	DEBT OUTSTANDING	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE	SHARE OF OVERLAPPING DEBT
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes:			
City of Asbury Park	\$ 26,534,199	100.00%	\$ 26,534,199
Monmouth County General Obligation Debt	462,342,600	1.14%	5,270,706
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt Direct Debt			31,804,905
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt			\$ 31,804,905

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Monmouth County Board of Taxation.

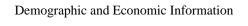
CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

•					FISC	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30	G JUN	E 30					
		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	13	2012	20	11	2010	2009
Debt Limit \$	€	58,354,906 \$ 56,475,044	56,475,044 \$	53,964,255 \$	51,227,722 \$	49,526,269 \$	36,0	36,628,694 \$	55,749,214 \$ 54,043,052	\$ 54,	€	54,935,686 \$	53,148,223
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit				925,000	1,940,000	2,925,000	4,	4,179,773	5,389,310		6,544,100	7,659,836	8,741,962
Legal Debt Margin	€	58,354,906 \$	58,354,906 \$ 56,475,044 \$	53,039,255 \$	53,039,255 \$ 49,287,722 \$	46,601,269 \$	32,	448,921 \$	50,359,904	\$ 47,	498,952 \$	46,601,269 \$ 32,448,921 \$ 50,359,904 \$ 47,498,952 \$ 47,275,850 \$	44,406,261
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	a	%0	%0	1.71%	3.79%	5.91%	11.4	11.41%	9.67%	12.	12.11%	13.94%	16.45%

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2017

Equalized Valuation Basis 2017 \$ 1,565,679,032 2016 1,410,620,423	2015 1,400,318,489 \$ 4,376,617,944	\$ 1,458,872,648	\$ 58,354,906	\$ 58,354,906
		Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	Debt Limit (4% of Average Equalization Value) Net Bonded School Debt	Legal Debt Margin

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation



Demographic and Economic information is intended to (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within which the School District operates and (2) to provide information the facilitates comparisons of financial information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the deomographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District's operates.

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

			CITY OF	MONMOUTH	
			ASBURY PARK	COUNTY	
			INCOME	PER CAPITA	
			PERSONAL	PERSONAL	UNEMPLOYMENT
YEAR		POPULATION (a)	INCOME (b)	INCOME (c)	RATE (d)
2018		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2017		15,767	\$ 1,188,752,965	\$ 75,395	6.30%
2016		15,722	1,119,988,114	71,237	6.40%
2015		15,818	1,097,927,380	69,410	6.40%
2014	*	15,908	1,050,230,252	66,019	9.60%
2013		15,958	1,006,423,186	63,067	12.80%
2012		15,960	1,005,495,960	63,001	19.80%
2011		16,017	977,661,663	61,039	19.60%
2010		16,125	933,202,125	57,873	19.40%
2009		16,564	949,730,068	57,337	12.40%

Source:

EXHIBIT J-15

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

NOT AVAILABLE

^{* 2010} Census

^a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.

^o Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented.

^c Per Capita income provided by U.S. Dept of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

^uUnemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.



CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Function/Program	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Instruction:										
Regular	152	151	152	164	189	179	174	187	251	266
Special Education	56	61	61	<i>L</i> 9	63	62	63	09	42	4
Other Instruction	70	99	62	95	49	58	58	49	52	77
Support Services:										
Student & Instruction Related										
Services	40	69	69	42.5	54	54	54	53	68	94
School Administrative Services	18	23	22	23	22	23	22	22	28	13
Other Administrative Services	6	7	14	11	33	33	3	33	co	2
Central Services	13.5	12	19	12	21	21	28	29	13	15
Administrative Information Technology	6	6	12	6		1	2	7	1	1
Plant Operations & Maintenance	55.5	70.5	61	09	32	32	31	31	89	69
Pupil Transportation	0.5			0.5	_	1		1	-	1
Other Support Services	30	27.5	27	35	54	54	52	47	111	12
Food Service	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	40
Total	456.5	500	502	522	507	491	490	486	562	633

Source: District Personnel Records

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

TNHOLL	ATTENDANCE PERCENTAGE	92.49%	94.22%	89.62%	90.28%	%60.68	92.46%	91.59%	90.58%	90.73%	91.06%
	•	4%	%(2%	3%	%(2%	%1	3%	%′	10//
	DAILY ENROLLMENT	76.9-	4.00	-2.26	-1.93%	0.20	-0.45	-5.11	-7.23	5.57	#DIV
AVERAGE	ATTENDANCE (ADA) (c)	1,699	1,860	1,701	1,753	1,764	1,827	1,818	1,895	2,046	1,945
AVERAGE	ENROLLMENT (ADE) (c)	1,837	1,974	1,898	1,942	1,980	1,976	1,985	2,092	2,255	2,136
) FNIOR	HIGH ISCHOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6.3:1	7.3:1
PUPIL/TEACHER RATIC	MIDDLE SCHOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5.2:1	7.1:1
	ELEMENTARY	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6.6:1	6.5:1
	TEACHING STAFF (b)	290	278	275	299	267	297	267	289	368	386
	PERCENTAGE CHANGE	-9.06%	-6.44%	8.86%	10.34%	-1.78%	3.10%	-1.83%	-4.10%	-11.83%	8.05%
	OST PER I	32,586	35,833	38,298	35,179	31,882	32,458	31,483	32,071	33,441	37,927
		\$	_	'n	0	5	<u>∞</u>	7	ώ	∞	7:
OPERATING	(a)	82,573,346	86,679,56	86,974,34	85,133,71	78,174,07	77,899,69	76,156,89	80,754,74	80,893,85	80,176,74
5	Щ	↔									
	ENROLLMENT	2,534	2,419	2,271	2,420	2,452	2,400	2,419	2,518	2,419	2,114
	FISCAL YEAR	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

				FISCA	L YEAR ENI	FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,				
DISTRICT BUILDINGS	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Elementary Schools: Bradley Elementary:										
Square Feet	82,300	82,300	82,300	82,300	82,300	82,300	82,300	82,300	82,300	82,300
Capacity (Students)	658	658	658	658	658	658	658	658	658	658
Enrollment	413	409	372	352	527	550	495	299	299	336
Barack Obama Elementary:										
Square Feet	56,100	56,100	56,100	56,100	56,100	56,100	56,100	56,100	56,100	56,100
Capacity (Students)	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448
Enrollment	301	371	384	374				394	444	430
Thurgood Marshall Elementary:										
Square Feet	88,215	88,215	88,215	88,215	88,215	88,215	88,215	88,215	88,215	88,215
Capacity (Students)	902	902	902	902	200	200	902	902	200	200
Enrollment	382	450	456	470	529	573	695	502	468	455
Middle School:										
Asbury Park Middle School:										
Square Feet	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000
Capacity (Students)	632	632	632	632	632	632	632	632	632	632
Enrollment	396	371	359	386	549	502	503	366	469	453
High School:										
Asbury Park High School:										
Square Feet	98,300	98,300	98,300	98,300	98,300	98,300	98,300	98,300	98,300	98,300
Capacity (Students)	651	651	651	651	651	651	651	651	651	651
Enrollment	400	343	319	341	335	360	383	440	410	458

Number of Schools at June 30, 2018:

Elementary = 3Middle School = 1High School = 1

Source: District Facilities Office

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-xxx

TOTAL	1,373,773	1,188,678	1,476,299	1,611,777	1,592,567	1,219,491	855,532	908,586	930,046	922,681	12.079.430	22:62:061
	∽										S	÷
TOTAL SCHOOL FACILITIES	1,373,773	1,188,678	1,476,299	1,611,777	1,592,567	1,219,491	855,532	908,586	930,046	922,681	3.911.036 \$ 12.079.430 \$ 12.079.430	2 2
щ	↔										↔	F
НІСН	433,740	375,300	465,531	619,549	502,820	385,029	270,091	286,866	313,670	258,440	3.911.036	
	∽										S	÷
BRADLEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	240,292	207,916	258,373	253,634	278,562	213,306	149,633	158,924	170,485	192,998	2.124.123 \$	>=='(: =='(=
EL	S										€	+
THURGOOD MARSHALL SCHOOL	255,082	220,714	274,277	269,246	295,708	226,435	158,873	168,707	159,502	193,830	2.222.374 \$	
	∽			_			_				∨	÷
MIDDLE SCHOOL	260,724	225,596	280,343	275,200	302,248	231,443	162,379	172,438	157,213	210,891	2.278.475 \$	> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	S										↔	}
BARACK H. OBAMA SCHOOL	183,935	159,152	197,775	194,148	213,229	163,278	114,556	121,651	129,176	66,522	1.543.422 \$	
B ₂	↔										€	+
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	Total School Facilities	11

^{*} School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District records

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2018

	C	OVERAGE	DEDUCTIBLE
School Package Policy - NJSIG			
Blanket Real & Personal Property	\$	450,000	\$ 5,000
Blanket Hardware Media		2,153,139	1,000
Extra Expense		50,000,000	5,000
Valuable Papers		10,000,000	5,000
Equipment Breakdown		100,000,000	5,000
General Liability		11,000,000	
Auto - NJSIG			
Auto Liability		11,000,000	
Auto Physical Damage (Comprehensive & Collision)		ACV Basis	1,000
Crime Coverage - NJSIG			
Employee Dishonesty (Includes Faithful Performance)		250,000	1,000
Forgery & Alteration		25,000	500
Money & Securities		100,000	500
Money Orders/Counterfeit		10,000	500
Bonds - NJSIG			
Board Secretary		400,000	1,000
Treasurer of School Moneys		400,000	1,000
School Board Legal Liability - SAIF			
Educators E&O	10,000,	000 Each Claim	10,000
	10,00	0,000 Aggregate	
Employment Practices		Included	25,000
Student Accident - BMI Benefits			
Monumental Life			
Sports & School Activities		5,000,000	
Employers' Liability		1,000,000	
Worker's Compensation/SAIF			
Workers' Compensation		Statutory	
Employers Liability		5,000,000	

Source: District records.

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010

www.hfacpas.com

EXHIBIT K-1

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education City of Asbury Park School District County of Monmouth Asbury Park, NJ

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Asbury Park School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 15, 2019.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City of Asbury Park School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Asbury Park School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We did identify a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, that we consider to be a significant deficiency as Finding No. 2018-001.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed one instance of noncompliance or other matters that is required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey as Finding No. 2018-001.

We also noted certain immaterial instances of noncompliance that are not required to be reported under Governmental Auditing Standards and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, that we reported to management in a separate Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings – Financial, Compliance and Performance dated February 15, 2019.

The City of Asbury Park School District's Response to Findings

The City of Asbury Park School District's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The School District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted, HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Kevin P. Frenia Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1011

Toms River, New Jersey February 15, 2019



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010

www.hfacpas.com

EXHIBIT K-2

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education City of Asbury Park School District County of Monmouth Asbury Park, NJ

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the City of Asbury Park School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The City of Asbury Park School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City of Asbury Park School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid; and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the City of Asbury Park School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the City of Asbury Park School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted, HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Kevin P. Frenia Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1011

Toms River, New Jersey February 15, 2019

This page intentionally left blank

FEDERAL GRANTOR	FEDERAL	FEDERAL AWARD	PASS THROUGH ENTITY			BALAN(CE AT JUNE 30	2017	CARRYOVER/
PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR	CFDA	IDENTIFICATION	IDENTIFYING	AWARD	GRANT	(ACCOUNTS	UNEARNED	DUE TO	(WALKOVER)
PROGRAM TITLE	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	AMOUNT	PERIOD	RECEIVABLE)	REVENUE	GRANTOR	OF A/R
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULT THROUGH STATE DEPARTMENT									
Enterprise Fund: Child Nutrition Cluster:									
National School Lunch Program	10.555	181NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-026		7/1/17-6/30/18		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
National School Lunch Program	10.555	171NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-026	961,338	7/1/16-6/30/17	(68,550)	-	-	-
Snack Program Snack Program	10.555 10.555	181NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026		7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	(1,120)	-	-	-
Food Distribution Program	10.555	181NJ304N1099	Unavailable			(1,120)	-	-	-
Food Distribution Program	10.555	171NJ304N1099	Unavailable	107,162	7/1/16-6/30/17	-	4,014	-	-
Subtotal for CFDA #10.555						(69,670)	4,014	-	-
Breakfast Program	10.553	181NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-028	511,513	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	-	-
Breakfast Program	10.553	171NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-028	540,578	7/1/16-6/30/17		-	-	-
Subtotal for CFDA #10.553						(38,813)	-	-	-
Summer Food Service Program	10.559	181NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-033	46,258	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	-	-
Subtotal for CFDA #10.559						-	-	-	-
Total Child Nutrition Cluster						(108,483)	4,014	-	-
Other Programs: Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Program	10.582	181NJ304L1603	Unavailable	63 745	7/1/17-6/30/18				
Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Program	10.582	171NJ304L1603	Unavailable		7/1/16-6/30/17	(1,395)	-	-	_
Total Other Programs						(1,395)	-	-	
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture						(109,878)	4,014		_
Total C.S. Department of Agriculture	•					(102,878)	4,014		
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION									
THROUGH STATE DEPARTMENT Special Revenue Fund:	OF EDUCA	TION:							
Special Education Cluster:									
I.D.E.A. Part B Basic	84.027	H027A170100	100-034-5065-016		7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	-	(220,228)
I.D.E.A. Part B Basic I.D.E.A. Part B Basic	84.027 84.027	H027A160100 H027A150100	100-034-5065-016 100-034-5065-016		7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	(356,717)	220,228	2.176	220,228
Subtotal for CFDA #84.027	04.027	1102/A130100	100-034-3003-010	703,100	//1/13-0/30/10	(356,717)	220,228	2,176	-
15515	04.172	***********	100 004 5055 000	10.126	5/1 /15 c/20/10				(1.27.1)
I.D.E.A. Preschool I.D.E.A. Preschool	84.173 84.173	H173A170114 H173A160114	100-034-5065-020 100-034-5065-020	. , .	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	(9,279)	4,274	-	(4,274) 4,274
Subtotal for CFDA #84.173	04.173	11175/4100114	100-034-3003-020	10,001	7/1/10-0/30/17	(9,279)	4,274	-	7,277
T-t-1 Carriel Education Charten						(365,996)	224,502	2,176	
Total Special Education Cluster						(365,996)	224,502	2,176	-
Other Programs:									
Title I Title I	84.010A 84.010A	S010A170030 S010A160030	100-034-5064-194 100-034-5064-194		7/1/17-6/30/18	(052,028)	- 569 272	-	(303,426) 303,426
Title I	84.010A 84.010A	S010A150030 S010A150030	100-034-5064-194		7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	(952,928)	568,372	78,115	303,420
Title I - SIA	84.010A	S010A170030	100-034-5064-194		7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	-	(8,650)
Title I - SIA	84.010A	S010A160030	100-034-5064-194	45,900	7/1/16-6/30/17	(76,500)	8,650	-	8,650
Subtotal for CFDA #84.010A						(1,029,428)	577,022	78,115	-
Title II-A	84.367A	S367A170029	100-034-5063-290	119,948	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	-	(363,415)
Title II-A	84.367A	S367A160029	100-034-5063-290	363,415	7/1/16-6/30/17	(486,227)	400,912	-	363,415
Title II-A Subtotal for CFDA #84.367A	84.367A	S367A150029	100-034-5063-290	374,156	7/1/15-6/30/16	(486,227)	400,912	1,500 1,500	
Subtotal for CLD11 #04.50711						(400,227)	400,712	1,500	
Title III	84.365A	S365A170030	100-034-5064-187	51,559	7/1/17-6/30/18	- (05.20.1)	-	-	(51,780)
Title III Title III	84.365A 84.365A	S365A160030 S365A150030	100-034-5064-187 100-034-5064-187	57,954 59,700	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	(85,384)	73,506	2,086	51,780
Title III - Immigrant	84.365A	S365A170030	100-034-5064-187	5,464	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	2,000	-
Subtotal for CFDA #84.365A						(85,384)	73,506	2,086	-
Title IV	84.424	S424A170031	100-034-5064-187	27 232	7/1/17-6/30/18	_	_	_	
Subtotal for CFDA #84.369	~ · · · - ·			,-02		-	-	-	-

(WALKOVER) OF UNEARNED			PASSED	CANCELLED	ADJUSTMENTS		REPAYMENT OF	BALA	NCE AT JUNE 3	30, 2018
REVENUE	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	THROUGH TO	PURCHASE ORDERS		TO UNEARNED REVENUE	PRIOR YEARS' BALANCES	(ACCOUNTS	UNEARNED	DUE TO GRANTOR
; -	\$ 731,038	\$ (921,835)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (190,797)	\$ -	\$ -
-	68,550 37,099	(50,067)	-	-	-	-	-	(12,968)	-	-
-	1,120 115,436	(114,408) (4,014)	-	- - -	- - -	-	- - -	- - -	1,028	-
-	953,243	(1,090,324)	-	-	-	-	-	(203,765)	1,028	-
-	410,200 38,813	(511,513)	-	-	-	-	-	(101,313)	-	-
-	449,013	(511,513)	-	-	-	-	-	(101,313)	-	-
-	46,258 46,258	(46,258) (46,258)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u>-</u>
	1,448,514	(1,648,095)				-	-	(305,078)	1,028	
-	59,495 1,395	(63,745)	-	- -	-	-	- -	(4,250)	- -	-
_	60,890	(63,745)	-	_	_			(4,250)	-	_
-	1,509,404	(1,711,840)	-	-	-	-	-	(309,328)	1,028	-
220,228										
(220,228)	660,454 136,489	(754,244) - -		- 14,492 -	- - -	- - -	- - 2,176	(352,662)	258,872 - -	14,49
(220,228)	136,489 796,943	(754,244)		14,492 - 14,492	- - -		2,176 2,176	(352,662)	258,872	14,49
(220,228) - - 4,274 (4,274)	136,489 796,943 12,850 5,005	(754,244) (21,622)	- - -	14,492 - 14,492 - -	-	-	2,176 2,176	(352,662)	258,872 1,778	- 14,49 - -
(220,228)	136,489 796,943 12,850 5,005 17,855	(754,244) (21,622) (21,622)	-	14,492 - 14,492 - - - -	-		2,176 2,176 - - -	(352,662) (10,550) (10,550)	258,872 1,778 - 1,778	- 14,49 - - -
(220,228) - - 4,274 (4,274)	136,489 796,943 12,850 5,005	(754,244) (21,622)	- - - -	14,492 - 14,492 - -	-	-	2,176 2,176	(352,662)	258,872 1,778	14,49 14,49 14,49 - - 14,49
(220,228) 4,274 (4,274) 303,426 (303,426)	136,489 796,943 12,850 5,005 17,855 814,798 1,501,803 384,556	(754,244) (21,622) (21,622) (775,866) (1,592,915)	-	14,492 	- - - 264,946	- - - - (264,946)	2,176 2,176 - - - 2,176	(352,662) (10,550) (10,550)	258,872 1,778 - 1,778	- 14,49 - - - 14,49
(220,228) 4,274 (4,274) 303,426 (303,426) - 8,650	136,489 796,943 12,850 5,005 17,855 814,798 1,501,803 384,556	(754,244) (21,622) (21,622) (775,866) (1,592,915)	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	14,492 	-	-	2,176 2,176 - - - 2,176	(352,662) (10,550) (10,550) (363,212)	258,872 1,778 - 1,778 260,650 466,192	14,44 - - - 14,44
(220,228) 4,274 (4,274) 303,426 (303,426)	136,489 796,943 12,850 5,005 17,855 814,798 1,501,803 384,556	(754,244) (21,622) (21,622) (775,866) (1,592,915)	- - - - - - - - - - - - -	14,492 14,492 63	- - - - 264,946	- - - - (264,946)	2,176 2,176 - - - 2,176 - - - - 78,115	(352,662) (10,550) (10,550) (363,212) (557,304)	258,872 1,778 1,778 260,650 466,192	14,44 - - - 14,44
(220,228) 4,274 (4,274) 303,426 (303,426) - 8,650 (8,650) - 363,415 (363,415)	136,489 796,943 12,850 5,005 17,855 814,798 1,501,803 384,556	(754,244) (21,622) (21,622) (775,866) (1,592,915) (182,988) (1,775,903) (375,323)	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	14,492 	264,946 -	- - - (264,946) - -	2,176 2,176 - - - 2,176 - 78,115 - 78,115	(352,662) (10,550) (10,550) (363,212) (557,304) (363,466) (920,770) (213,016)	258,872 1,778 	14,49
(220,228) 4,274 (4,274) 303,426 (303,426) - 8,650 (8,650) - 363,415	136,489 796,943 12,850 5,005 17,855 814,798 1,501,803 384,556	(754,244) (21,622) (21,622) (775,866) (1,592,915) - (182,988) (1,775,903) (375,323)		14,492 	264,946 - 264,946	(264,946) - (264,946) - - (264,946)	2,176 2,176 - - - 2,176 - 78,115 - 78,115	(352,662) (10,550) (10,550) (363,212) (557,304) (363,466) (920,770) (213,016)	258,872 1,778 - 1,778 260,650 466,192 - - 180,478 - 646,670 108,040	14,44
(220,228) 4,274 (4,274) 303,426 (303,426) - 8,650 (8,650) - 363,415 (363,415)	136,489 796,943 12,850 5,005 17,855 814,798 1,501,803 384,556 - 67,850 1,954,209 270,347 85,315 - 355,662 4,627	(754,244) (21,622) (21,622) (775,866) (1,592,915) (182,988) (1,775,903) (375,323)	- - - - - - -	14,492 	264,946 - 264,946	(264,946) - (264,946) - (264,946) (37,497)	2,176 2,176 2,176 - - - 2,176 - - 78,115 - - 78,115	(352,662) (10,550) (10,550) (363,212) (557,304) (363,466) (920,770) (213,016)	258,872 1,778 1,778 260,650 466,192 - - 180,478 - 646,670 108,040	14,44
(220,228) 4,274 (4,274) 303,426 (303,426) (8,650) 363,415 (363,415) 57,954	136,489 796,943 12,850 5,005 17,855 814,798 1,501,803 384,556 - 67,850 1,954,209 270,347 85,315 - 355,662 4,627 10,080	(754,244) (21,622) (21,622) (775,866) (1,592,915) (182,988) (1,775,903) (375,323) (375,323) (52,756)	- - - - - - -	14,492 	264,946 - 264,946 - 37,497 37,497 - 23,524	(264,946) - (264,946) - (37,497) (37,497) - (15,552)	2,176 2,176 2,176	(352,662) (10,550) (10,550) (363,212) (557,304) (363,466) (920,770) (213,016) (213,016) (98,712) (5,464)	258,872 1,778 1,778 260,650 466,192 	14,49 - - 14,49
(220,228) 4,274 (4,274) 303,426 (303,426) (8,650) - 363,415 (363,415) - 57,954 (57,954)	136,489 796,943 12,850 5,005 17,855 814,798 1,501,803 384,556	(754,244) (21,622) (21,622) (775,866) (1,592,915) (182,988) (1,775,903) (375,323) (375,323) (375,323)	- - - - - - -	14,492 	264,946 	(264,946) - (264,946) - (264,946) - (37,497) (15,552)	2,176 2,176 2,176 2,176 2,176 2,176 2,176 2,176 2,150 1,500 1,500 2,086	(352,662) (10,550) (10,550) (363,212) (557,304) (557,304) (213,016) (213,016) (213,016) (98,712)	258,872 1,778 	- 14,49 14,49

FEDERAL GRANTOR PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR PROGRAM TITLE	FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER	FEDERAL AWARD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	PASS THROUGH ENTITY IDENTIFYING NUMBER	AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT PERIOD	BALANO (ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)	E AT JUNE 30, UNEARNED REVENUE	2017 DUE TO GRANTOR	CARRYOVER/ (WALKOVER) OF A/R
Carl D. Perkins - Secondary Carl D. Perkins - Secondary Subtotal for CFDA #84.048A	84.048A 84.048A	V048A170030 V048A160030	100-034-5062-084 100-034-5062-084	6,606 11,340	9/1/17-8/31/18 9/1/16-8/31/17	(726) (726)	- - -	- - -	- - -
CCLC - Competitive (21st Century) CCLC - Competitive (21st Century) Subtotal for CFDA #84.048A	84.287 84.287	S287C170030 S287C160030	100-034-5064-161 100-034-5064-161	500,000 500,000	9/1/17-8/31/18 9/1/16-8/31/17	(251,061) (251,061)	204,687 204,687		- -
Education During a Pandemic	84.184T	Not Available	Unavailable	25,000	9/1/10-8/31/11	(21,253)	_	-	
Total Other Programs						(1,874,079)	1,256,127	81,701	
Total Special Revenue Fund						(2,240,075)	1,480,629	83,877	
General Fund: Medical Assistance Program	93.778	1805NJ5MAP	100-054-7540-211	153,545	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	-	
Total General Fund						-	-	-	
Total U.S. Department of Education						(2,240,075)	1,480,629	83,877	
Total Federal Awards						\$ (2,349,953)	\$ 1,484,643	\$ 83,877	\$ -

CARRYOV (WALKOV				PASSED	CANCELLED	ADJUSTMENTS	ADJUSTMENTS	REPAYMENT OF	BALA	NCE AT JUNE 3	0. 2018
OF UNEAR REVENU	NED	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS	PURCHASE ORDERS	TO ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	TO UNEARNED REVENUE	PRIOR YEARS' BALANCES	(ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)	UNEARNED REVENUE	DUE TO GRANTOR
	-	3,456 726	(6,169)	-	-	-	-	-	(2,713)	-	-
	-	4,182	(6,169)	-	-	-	-	-	(2,713)	-	-
	-	361,797	(488,834)		-	-	-	-	(127,037)	-	-
	-	92,734	(46,360)		662	158,327	(158,327)	-	-	-	662
	-	454,531	(535,194)	-	662	158,327	(158,327)	-	(127,037)	-	662
	-	_	-	-	-	-		-	(21,253)	-	
	-	2,783,291	(2,746,094)		8,390	484,294	(476,322)	81,701	(1,416,197)	843,414	8,390
	-	3,598,089	(3,521,960)	-	22,882	484,294	(476,322)	83,877	(1,779,409)	1,104,064	22,882
	_	153,545	(153,545)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	153,545	(153,545)	-		-		-	-	-	
	-	3,751,634	(3,675,505)	-	22,882	484,294	(476,322)	83,877	(1,779,409)	1,104,064	22,882
\$	- \$	5,261,038	\$ (5,387,345)	\$ -	\$ 22,882	\$ 484,294	\$ (476,322)	\$ 83,877	\$ (2,088,737)	\$ 1,105,092	\$ 22,882

	GRANT OR			BALANCE	E AT JUNE 30, 20	17	CARRYOVER/ (WALKOVER) AMOUNT
STATE GRANTOR/	STATE PROJECT	AWARD	GRANT	(ACCOUNTS	UNEARNED	DUE TO	ACCOUNTS
PROGRAM TITLE	NUMBER	AMOUNT	PERIOD	RECEIVABLE)	REVENUE	GRANTOR	RECEIVABLE
State Department of Education:							
General Fund:							
Categorical Special Education Aid	495-034-5120-089	\$ 1,392,679	7/1/17-6/30/18	\$ - \$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Equalization Aid	495-034-5120-078	28,163,553	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	-	-
Categorical Security Aid	495-034-5120-084	1,000,414	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	-	-
Adjustment Aid	495-034-5120-085	23,441,320	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	-	-
PARCC Readiness Aid	495-034-5120-098	23,420	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	-	-
Per Pupil Growth Aid	495-034-5120-097	23,420	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	-	-
Professional Learning Community Aid	495-034-5120-101	22,850	7/1/17-6/30/18		-	-	-
Total State Aid Public					-	-	-
Categorical Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	380,652	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	-	-
Extraordinary Aid	495-034-5120-044	185,552	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	-	-
Extraordinary Aid	495-034-5120-044	579,318	7/1/16-6/30/17	(579,318)	-	-	-
Demonstrably Effective Program Aid	495-034-5064-002	1,617,685	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	1,117,685	-	-
Lead Water Testing	495-034-5120-104	11,628	7/1/17-6/30/18	-		-	-
On-Behalf TPAF Pension							
Contributions (Noncash Assistance) On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement	495-034-5094-002	3,677,502	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	-	-
Medical (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-001	2,375,221	7/1/17-6/30/18	_	-	_	-
On-Behalf Long Term Disability (Noncash Assistance) Reimbursed TPAF Social Security	495-034-5094-004	3,152	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	-	-
Contributions (Nonbudgeted)	495-034-5094-003	1,718,055	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	-	-
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (Nonbudgeted)	495-034-5094-003	1,772,014	7/1/16-6/30/17	(86,663)	_	_	_
		-,,,,_,,,,		(665,981)	1 117 605		
Total General Fund				(665,981)	1,117,685	<u> </u>	<u>-</u> _
Special Revenue Fund:	405 024 5120 02 -	A 011 25-	7/1/17 C/20/C				
Preschool Education Aid	495-034-5120-086	7,811,335	7/1/17-6/30/18		-	-	-
Preschool Education Aid	495-034-5120-086	7,811,335	7/1/16-6/30/17	(781,134)	1,773,355	-	-
STEM Partnership Material Resources	Not Available		7/1/16-6/30/17	-	3,123	-	-
New Jersey Nonpublic Aid:							
Textbook Aid	100-034-5120-064	15,832	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	-	-
Textbook Aid	100-034-5120-064	17,004	7/1/16-6/30/17	-	-	1,778	-
Nursing	100-034-5120-070	28,033	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	-	-
Nursing	100-034-5120-070	26,550	7/1/16-6/30/17	-	-	6,352	-
Technology	100-034-5120-070	10,693	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-		-
Technology	100-034-5120-070	7,670	7/1/16-6/30/17	-	-	11	-
Security	100-034-5120-509	21,675	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	-	-
Security	100-034-5120-509	14,750	7/1/16-6/30/17	-	-	1,557	-
Security	100-034-5120-509	7,725	7/1/15-6/30/16	-	-	1,525	-
Non-Public Handicapped Services:	100 024 5120 066	26.202	7/1/17 6/20/10				
Examination & Classification Examination & Classification	100-034-5120-066 100-034-5120-066	26,393 34,046	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	-	-	3,971	-
Corrective Speech	100-034-5120-066	15,088	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	3,971	-
Corrective Speech	100-034-5120-066	11,485	7/1/16-6/30/17	-	_	-	-
Corrective Speech	100-034-5120-066	11,735	7/1/10-6/30/11	(1,172)	_	-	_
Supplementary Instruction	100-034-5120-066	24,582	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	-	-
Supplementary Instruction Non-Public Auxiliary Services:	100-034-5120-066	28,249	7/1/16-6/30/17	-	-	3,923	-
English as a Second Language	100-034-5120-067	62,331	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	-	-
English as a Second Language	100-034-5120-067	68,513	7/1/16-6/30/17	-	-	8,222	-
Compensatory Education	100-034-5120-067	148,821	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	-	-
Compensatory Education	100-034-5120-067	176,473	7/1/16-6/30/17	-	-	22,395	-
Transportation	100-034-5120-067	6,230	7/1/17-6/30/18	-	-	-	-
Transportation	100-034-5120-067	6,300	7/1/16-6/30/17	-	-	-	-
PLTW - Vocational Partnership Grant	100-034-5062-032	466,319	3/1/16-6/30/19	(371,278)	285,756	-	-
Teacher Mentoring Program	495-034-5120-052	3,507	7/1/07-6/30/08	-	-	1,924	-
Evening School for the Foreign Born	100-034-5062-026	5,000	7/1/07-6/30/08	_	-	208	-
Evening School for the Foreign Born	100-034-5062-026	4,474	7/1/05-6/30/06	_	-	339	-
Evening School for the Foreign Born	100-034-5062-026	4,726	7/1/03-6/30/04	_	-	250	-
Character Education Aid	495-034-5120-053	7,547	7/1/05-6/30/06	_	_	786	_
Character Education Aid Character Education Aid	495-034-5120-053	7,997	7/1/04-6/30/05	_	-	3,984	-
State Department of Human Services:	.,	.,,,,,,				5,254	
School Based Youth Services	100-010-3360-096	269,502	7/1/06-6/30/07	_	_	68,397	-
School Based Youth Services School Based Youth Services	100-010-3360-096	266,833	7/1/05-6/30/06	_		97,280	_
Supplemental School Achievement	100 010-3300-070	200,033	7/1/05-0/50/00	=	-	71,200	=
Grant	100-010-3360-096	79,750	7/1/04-6/30/05		-	6,344	-
Total Special Revenue Fund				(1,153,584)	2,062,234	229,246	
•					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		

CARRYOVER/ (WALKOVER)					REPAYMENT				N	IEMO
AMOUNT			PASSED	CANCELLEI		BALAN	ICE AT JUNE 30	0, 2018		CUMULATIVE
DEFERRED	CASH	BUDGETARY	THROUGH TO				UNEARNED		BUDGETARY	TOTAL
REVENUE	RECEIVED	EXPENDITURES	SUBRECIPIENTS	ORDERS	BALANCES	RECEIVABLE)	REVENUE	GRANTOR	RECEIVABLE	EXPENDITURES
\$ -	\$ 1,392,679	\$ (1,392,679)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (138,739)	\$ 1,392,679
-	28,163,553	(28,163,553)		-	-	-	-	-	(2,805,657)	
-	1,000,414	(1,000,414)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(99,661)	1,000,414
-	23,441,320	(23,441,320)		-	-	-	-	-	(2,335,227)	
-	23,420	(23,420)		-	-	-	-	-	(2,333)	
	23,420 22,850	(23,420) (22,850)		-	-	-	-		(2,333) (2,276)	
	54,067,656	(54,067,656)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5,386,226)	54,067,656
-	380,652	(380,652)		-	-	-	-	-	(37,921)	
-	- 570 219	(185,552)	-	-	-	(185,552)	-	-	-	185,552
-	579,318	(1,117,685)		_	-	-	-	-	-	1,117,685
-	11,628	(1,117,003)		-	-	-	-	-	-	11,628
-	3,677,502	(3,677,502)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,677,502
	2,375,221	(2,375,221)								2,375,221
-	3,152	(3,152)		-	-	-	-	-	-	3,152
-	1,636,510	(1,718,055)	-	-	-	(81,545)	-	-	-	1,718,055
	86,663		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	62,818,302	(63,537,103)	-	-	-	(267,097)	-	-	(5,424,147)	63,537,103
1,773,355	7,030,201 781,134	(8,159,185)	-	130,411	-	(781,134)	1,555,916	-	(781,134)	8,159,185
(1,773,355)	761,134	-	-	-	-	-	3,123	-	-	-
-	15,832	(14,025)	-	-	-	-	-	1,807	-	14,025
-	- 20.022	- (27.020)	-	-	(1,778)	-	-	-	-	- 27.020
-	28,033	(27,930)	-	-	(6,352)	-	-	103	-	27,930
_	10,693	(10,552)	-	-	(0,332)	_	_	141	_	10,552
-	-	` - '	-	-	(11)	-	-	-	-	-
-	21,675	(14,232)	-			-	-	7,443		14,232
-	-	-	-	2,850		-	-	2,850	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,525	-	-
-	26,393	(24,755)	-	-		-	-	1,638	-	24,755
-	15,088	(15,088)	-	-	(3,971)	-	-	-	-	15,088
-	13,000	(13,088)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,088
-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,172)	-		(1,172)	-
-	24,582	(21,410)	-	-	(3,923)	-	-	3,172	-	21,410
	62,331	(57.914)						4,517		57,814
-	02,331	(57,814)	· -	-	(8,222)	-	-	4,517	-	37,614
-	148,821	(99,214)	-	-	(0,222)	-	-	49,607	-	99,214
-	-	-	-	-	(22,395)	-	-	· -	-	-
-	6,230	(6,230)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,230
-	110,583	(159,445)	-	- 499	-	(260,695)	126,810	-	(133,885)	159,445
-	- 110,383	(139,443)	-	-	-	(200,093)	120,610	1,924	-	139,443
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	208		-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	339 250		-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	786		-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,984	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68,397	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97,280		-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,344	-	-
	8,281,596	(8,609,880)	-	133,760	(48,209)	(1,043,001)	1,685,849	252,315	(916,191)	8,609,880

STATE GRANTOR/ PROGRAM TITLE	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT PERIOD	BALANCI (ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)	E AT JUNE 30, 20 UNEARNED REVENUE	17 DUE TO GRANTOR	CARRYOVER/ (WALKOVER) AMOUNT ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
Capital Project Fund:							
Middle School Roof Repair	0100-070-12-2400	1,220,034	Open	(610,948)	-	-	-
High School Roof Repair	0100-010-12-2400	2,448,606	Open	(2,154,643)	-	-	-
Total Capital Project Fund				(2,765,591)	-	-	-
Enterprise Fund: State School Lunch Program State School Lunch Program	100-010-3350-023 100-010-3350-023	15,317 16,522	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/15-6/30/16	(1,178)	- -	-	-
Total Enterprise Fund				(1,178)	-	-	
Total State Financial Assistance				\$ (4,586,334)	3,179,919	\$ 229,246	\$ -

 State Financial Assistance Programs Not Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination

 On-Behalf Teacher Pension and Annuity Fund
 495-034-5094-002

 On-Behalf Teacher Post-Retirement Medical
 495-034-5094-001
 On-Behalf Long-Term Disability Insurance 495-034-5094-004

Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination

CARRYOVER/ (WALKOVER)					REPAYMENT				M	ЕМО
AMOUNT			PASSED	CANCELLED	OF	BALAN	CE AT JUNE 30.	, 2018	_	CUMULATIVE
DEFERRED	CASH	BUDGETARY	THROUGH TO	PURCHASE	PRIOR YEARS'	(ACCOUNTS	UNEARNED	DUE TO	BUDGETARY	TOTAL
REVENUE	RECEIVED	EXPENDITURES	SUBRECIPIENTS	ORDERS	BALANCES	RECEIVABLE)	REVENUE	GRANTOR	RECEIVABLE	EXPENDITURES
-	-	(95,452)	-	-	-	(706,400)	-	_	-	
	-	(223,641)	-	-	-	(2,378,284)	-	-	-	
		(319,093)	-	_	-	(3,084,684)		-	-	
-	12,147	(15,317)	-	-	-	(3,170)	-	-	-	15,317
	1,178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13,325	(15,317)	-		-	(3,170)	-	-	-	15,317
\$ -	\$ 71,113,223	(72,481,393)	\$ -	\$ 133,760	\$ (48,209)	\$ (4,397,952)	\$ 1,685,849	\$ 252,315	\$ (6,340,338)	\$ 72,162,300

3,677,502 2,375,221 3,152

\$ (66,425,518)

This page intentionally left blank

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the City of Asbury Park School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2018. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2018.

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)

Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$97,532 for the general fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Federal</u>		State	<u>Total</u>		
General Fund	\$ 153,545	\$	63,634,635	\$	63,788,180	
Special Revenue Fund	3,521,960		8,609,880		12,131,840	
Capital Projects Fund	-		319,093		319,093	
Food Service Fund	 1,711,840		15,317		1,727,157	
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	\$ 5,387,345	\$	72,578,925	\$	77,966,270	

Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The City of Asbury Park School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2018.

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued		Unmo	odified	
Internal control over financial reporting:				
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	X	no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	X	yes		none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?		_yes	X	no
Federal Awards				
Internal control over major programs:				
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	X	no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes	X	none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Any audit findings disclosed that are require	ed to be reported in a		odified	200
section .516(a) of Uniform Guidance?		_yes	X	no
Identification of major programs:				
CFDA Number(s)	FAIN Number(s)		Name	of Federal Program or Cluster
84.010A	S010A170030	_	-	Title I
84.010A	S010A170030	_		Title I - SIA
		_	-	
		_		
Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs	\$			750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X	yes		no

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

State Financial Assistance

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs		\$		1,992,766
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X	yes		no
Internal control over major programs:				
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		_yes	X	no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		_yes	X	none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs			Unmodifi	ed
Identification of major programs:				
State Grant/Project Number(s)		Nam	e of State 1	<u>Program</u>
		\$	State Aid Pu	ıblic:
495-034-5120-089				ıblic: ntegorical Aid
495-034-5120-089 495-034-5120-084				ntegorical Aid
		Special E	ducation Ca	ategorical Aid Aid
495-034-5120-084		Special E	ducation Ca Security A	ategorical Aid Aid Aid
495-034-5120-084 495-034-5120-085		Special E	ducation Ca Security A Adjustment	ategorical Aid Aid Aid Aid
495-034-5120-084 495-034-5120-085 495-034-5120-078		Special E	ducation Ca Security A Adjustment Equalization	ategorical Aid Aid Aid Aid n Aid ness Aid
495-034-5120-084 495-034-5120-085 495-034-5120-078 495-034-5120-098	P	Special E I PAI Per	ducation Ca Security A Adjustment Equalization RCC Readin Pupil Grov	ategorical Aid Aid Aid Aid n Aid ness Aid

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Finding No. 2018-001:

Criteria or Specific Requirement:

N.J.S.A. 18A:17-9 requires the District to "...prepare the monthly reconciliation of bank account statements and in conjunction with the Board Secretary take any steps necessary to bring the cash record balance and reconciled bank balance into agreement..."

Condition:

The bank reconciliation for the District's payroll bank account was not properly recocniled to the general ledger for the months of March through June 2018.

Cause:

The Board Secretary had unreconciled differences totaling \$2,722.55

Effect:

Could lead to inaccuracies in financial reporting to not be detected in a timely manner.

Recommendation:

That the District properly reconciles the payroll bank account to the district's general ledger and differences be resolved in a timely manner.

View of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action:

Responsible officials agree with this recommendation and will address the matter as part of their corrective action plan.

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Section III - Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.	
FEDERAL AWARDS	
None.	

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

None.

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

Financial Statement Findings
No Prior Year Findings.
Federal Awards
No Prior Year Findings.
State Financial Assistance

No Prior Year Findings.